

NEISS

Coding Manual



January 2016

Table of Contents

Introduction.....	1
General Instructions.....	1
General NEISS Reporting Rule.....	2
Definitions.....	2
Coding and Data Entry.....	4
Specific Coding Instructions.....	4
Date of Treatment.....	5
Case Number	5
Date of Birth.....	6
Age of Patient.....	6
Gender of Patient.....	7
Diagnosis.....	7
Diagnosis Table.....	8
Discussion of Selected Diagnoses	9
Anoxia	9
Aspirated Foreign Object	9
Burn Injuries	9
Choking.....	10
Head Injuries.....	10
Ingested Foreign Object.....	10
Poisoning.....	10
Other/Not Stated.....	11
Body Part Affected.....	11
Body Part Affected Table.....	12
Discussion of Body Part Affected for Selected Injuries.....	13
Back Injuries	13
Burn Injuries	13
Extremity Injuries	13
Eye Injuries.....	13
Injury Diagnoses Affecting the Entire Body	14
Disposition of Case.....	14
Consumer Products.....	15
Products Involved	15
Product Information Needed	15
Assignment of Product Code.....	16
Specific Product Codes.....	16
"Other" Products in a Category	17
"Not Specified" Product in a Category	17
Product Categories Listed as "Also Consider".....	17
Products Excluded from a Code.....	18
Products Included in a Code	18
Product Parts.....	18
Toys.....	19
Sports and Games	19
Poisoning or Chemical Burns to Children Less Than 5 Years of Age	20
"New" Product Codes for Consumer Products Not Found in Manual.....	20

Product Coding for Special Types of Incidents 21

- Flammable Fabrics 21
- House Fires 21
- Product Fires 22
- Hot Water 22
- Carbon Monoxide 22
- Gas Fumes or Gas Vapors of Unknown Origin..... 22

Injury Intent 23

- Assault/Intentional Injury 23
- Self-Inflicted Injury 24
- Legal Intervention 24
- Unintentional (Accidental) or Unknown Intent..... 24

Incident Locale 25

- Home (House, Townhouse, Apartment, etc.)..... 25
- Farm/Ranch 25
- Street/Highway 26
- Other Public Property..... 26
- Manufactured (Mobile) Home..... 26
- Industrial Place 26
- School 26
- Place of Recreation or Sports 26
- Not Recorded..... 26

Fire Involvement 27

Occupational (Work-Related) 27

Race 28

“Other” Race or Ethnicity 29

Comments/Narrative 29

Incident Sequence 29

Brand Name 30

Product Description/Identification..... 30

Patient Confidentiality 30

NEISS Product Codes

Appendix A – NEISS Coding Sheet Appendices Page 1

Appendix B – Injury Diagnosis Codes Appendices Pages 2-4

Appendix C – Body Part Codes Appendices Pages 5-7

Appendix D – NEISS Body Part Diagram Appendices Page 8

Appendix E – Summary of Other Codes Appendices Page 9

Appendix F – Incident Locale Codes..... Appendices Page 10

Appendix G – NEISS Race Codes Appendices Page 11

Information Security Training for NEISS Coders (Obtain from your NEISS Representative if you need this document.)

NEISS Special Studies (Obtain from your NEISS Representative if you need any of these documents.)

Introduction

The primary mission of the Consumer Product Safety Commission (CPSC) is to reduce injuries and fatalities associated with consumer products. For more than 30 years, the National Electronic Injury Surveillance System (NEISS) has been an essential tool in identifying the number and severity of consumer product-related injuries to persons treated in hospital emergency departments in the United States. This system has also served as a model for systems in other countries that track injuries.

Your hospital was statistically selected to participate in the NEISS to represent many similar hospitals in the United States. Practically speaking, that means that every injury you report will be important not only for itself, but because it will be multiplied by a weight to account for similar injuries treated at the other hospitals you are representing. Your reports lay the cornerstone in the effort to reduce injuries and deaths from consumer products. It is essential that each report be as complete and accurate as possible. Please follow these instructions carefully.

General Instructions

The success of the NEISS depends upon accurate and timely data. Care must be taken to identify, correctly code and successfully enter into the computer, all appropriate cases. Most important is information about the patient, the incident, the injury and the product(s) associated with the injury. You will have to work closely with all persons who put such information on emergency department records. It is only with their help that you will be able to get accurate and complete data and eliminate guesswork or inadequate product identification.

Reviewing Hospital Records and Selecting Cases to Report

Each day (or each time you work on NEISS), review the records for all emergency cases seen in your hospital since the last time you reported to determine whether an in-scope injury or illness is mentioned. Make sure that all cases that are part of the hospital's emergency system are reviewed for every treatment date. Be aware that some places of emergency care may be physically separate from the main emergency department in the hospital. For example, consider visits for emergency care to the adult and pediatric emergency department, the trauma center, the burn center, and occupational clinics. Include all fatalities for which an emergency department record was completed. Also include all emergency department cases where the patient was later admitted for hospitalization in the same facility or transferred to a different facility.

Do Report**General NEISS Reporting Rule**

All consumer product-related emergency visits to your hospital, including emergency department cases, hospital admissions, trauma center and burn center cases, and cases transferred to other hospitals.

Definitions

A **consumer product** is any article produced or distributed for use by a consumer in or around a home, school or recreational area.

Product-related is defined to include:

- all poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5 years of age, and
- all injuries where a consumer product, sport, or recreational activity is associated with the reason for the visit or related to a condition treated.
- illnesses **only** if a consumer product/activity is associated with the onset of the illness.

Reportable consumer products, sports, and recreational activities are listed in the Coding Manual and the Coding Committee Index. If a product cannot be found in the Coding Manual and you believe it is reportable, it can be reported with temporary product code 9999, pending assignment of an appropriate product code. However, use product code 5555 instead of 9999 for poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.

Some specific examples of scenarios which **qualify for NEISS and should be reported** are listed below:

- Poisonings (ingestions) and chemical burns to **children under age 5** associated with drugs, medications or any other substances.
- Injuries that occur during sports or recreational activities.
- Injuries associated with bicycles, even if a motor vehicle was involved.
- Injuries associated with stairs, ramps, floors, walls, elevators, escalators, etc., wherever available for use by consumers.
- Injuries that mention any kind of infant or nursery equipment.
- Injuries associated with toys and games.
- Burns, anoxia or other injuries that result from fires of fabrics, household goods, home heating and cooling equipment, etc.

Injuries involving non-consumer products that qualify for special studies. For example, injuries involving firearms qualify for a special study by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. See instructions for special studies.

It is not necessary to determine that a product was at fault to report an associated injury. Please report all cases that meet the criteria listed above. ***If in doubt, report it.*** Do not hesitate to call your CPSC headquarters representative for guidance (1-800-638-8095).

Do Not Report

Injuries associated with products listed as **Do not report** in the alphabetic listing of the NEISS Coding Manual.

Injuries associated with products not covered by CPSC *and* not included in a special study:

- automobiles and motorcycles
- trains, boats or planes.
- food
- illegal drugs
- medical devices

Injuries associated only with drugs, medicines, cosmetics, or pesticides ***EXCEPT do report poisonings or chemical burns to victims under age 5.***

Assaults and suicide attempts EXCEPT do report cases if victim and perpetrator are age 12 and under.

Occupational injuries.

Injuries previously treated in this or any other hospital.

Some specific examples of scenarios that do not involve consumer products and/or do not qualify for NEISS and should not be reported are listed below:

Accidents where **no consumer product** is involved.

Examples: "Fell to ground."
"Fell on curb."
"Arm jerked by parent."
"Hit by rock."
"Fell on concrete sidewalk."

Injuries or illnesses from live plants, trees, shrubs, etc.

Injuries from **local government equipment or fixtures** such as fire hydrants, telephone poles, traffic signs, commercial mail boxes, sidewalks, streets, etc.

Injuries from pieces of broken glass, pieces of metal, or **other parts of products where the product is unknown.**

Coding and Data Entry

Each day (or periodically) review all the hospital records of emergency visits to the hospital and code each in-scope case. Be sure to include all reportable cases for treatment dates since the last time you coded cases.

Data entry will be easier if you group the emergency department records by the date of treatment.

Report only the **first** visit for a particular injury. If, however, the patient returns to the emergency department (even on the same day) with an injury or illness UNRELATED to the first incident, code each of the visits separately.

Specific Coding Instructions

Please read the following section very carefully. However thorough we try to be, we cannot foresee all possible problems in reporting cases for NEISS. If you have any questions, your Commission Representative will be very glad to help you. The CPSC toll-free number is: 1-800-638-8095. There is a section for each of the variables to be reported:

- Date of Treatment
- Case Number
- Date of Birth
- Age of Patient
- Gender of Patient
- Diagnosis
- Body Part Affected
- Disposition of Case
- Product(s) Mentioned
- Whether Intentionally Inflicted
- Incident Locale
- Fire Involvement
- Whether Work-Related
- Race and Ethnicity
- Other Race and/or Ethnicity
- Comments

Medical Information Codes

Code the date on which the patient was seen for treatment.

Date of Treatment (8 spaces)

Use two digits each for the month and day and four digits for the year, in that order. Whenever the month or day is 1 digit (1-9), add a zero in front of the number, i.e., 1 becomes 01, 2 becomes 02, etc.

Example:

<u>Date of Treatment</u>	<u>Code</u>
July 17, 2000	07/17/2000
November 3, 2001	11/03/2001
December 20, 2000	12/20/2000
March 12, 2005	03/12/2005

Case Number (8 spaces)

Each case treated on a specific date must have a unique record number for NEISS.

You can use up to eight digits for your emergency department (ED) record or case numbers.

Example:

<u>ED Case Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
12345678	12345678

If your hospital uses more than eight digits for its case numbers, code only the LAST eight digits.

Example:

<u>ED Case Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
956781234	56781234

Do not code any letters of the alphabet, which may appear in your hospital's case number. Substitute zeros for any letters.

Example:

<u>ED Case Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
EA123456	00123456

Date of Birth

Whenever available, enter the date of birth for the patient. This will automatically calculate and insert the age of patient.

Age of patient
(3 spaces)

When the date of birth is not available, the age of the patient must be entered. For children under two years old, record the age in months. To show that the age is in months instead of years, put a "2" in the first space of the age code. Code the age of infants in "completed months;"

e.g., code the age of infants who are four to seven weeks old as one month. Code the age of infants who are less than one month old as one month.

Examples:

<u>Age</u>	<u>Code</u>
Three weeks	201
Four weeks (one month)	201
Seven weeks	201
Ten weeks	202
Nine months	209
Twelve months (one year)	212
Eighteen months	218

For a patient two years of age or older, record age in years.

Examples:

<u>Age</u>	<u>Code</u>
Two years	2
Eight years	8
Forty-five years	45
One hundred years	100
Not recorded	0

If the patient is older than 115 years old, code the age as 114 and indicate the actual age in the narrative.

Sex of Patient
(1 space)

Indicate the sex of the patient with one of the codes listed below:

<u>Sex</u>	<u>Code</u>
Male	1
Female	2
Not recorded	0

If a patient is transgender or intersex, code the patient's sex based on how it is entered into the hospital medical record.

Diagnosis
(2 spaces)

The diagnosis codes are listed in the table which follows. Use the **attending physician's diagnosis** to determine the nature of an injury. If the attending physician's diagnosis is missing, use diagnostic information provided by a medical professional to select the appropriate code. If the record contains no diagnosis by medical personnel, review the patient's complaint and the treatment given to arrive at the most logical diagnosis.

However, do not assume that the diagnostic words used at your hospital are always the appropriate words for a NEISS diagnosis. Carefully review the NEISS rules for coding the specific types of diagnoses that follow to learn how to interpret and report selected incidents. For example, the physician's diagnosis may be "ingested 15 iron supplement pills." For NEISS, the diagnosis is "poisoning." A word such as "anoxia" may be stated in the ED record when the victim has inhaled fumes from bleach. Again, the NEISS code for this is "poisoning" (inhaled vapors, fumes or gases) according to the definitions below. Use all appropriate medical information available together with your understanding of the NEISS diagnosis reporting rules to code the injury diagnosis for NEISS. Of course do not hesitate to call your NEISS representative whenever you have a question on coding.

When more than one diagnosis appears on the emergency department record, code the one that seems to be the most severe. Others should be noted in the Comments.

If diagnosis code 71 (Other/Not Stated) is entered, the cursor will tab to a "Diagnosis Other" field. You will be required to enter a text string into this field that will describe the diagnosis.

Since we are especially concerned with injuries to children, if there was a *poisoning or chemical burn* to a child under 5 years from a product that is not listed in the Coding Manual, report the case using product code 5555.

Appendix B contains additional diagnosis cross references.

<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>
Amputation	50
Anoxia	65
Aspirated foreign object	42
Avulsion	72
Burns, scald (from hot liquids or steam)	48
Burns, thermal (from flames or hot surface)	51
Burns, chemical (caustics, etc.)	49
Burns, radiation (includes all cell damage by ultraviolet, x-rays, microwaves, laser beam, radioactive materials, etc.)	73
Burns, electrical	46
Burns, not specified	47
Concussions	52
Contusions, Abrasions	53
Crushing	54
Dental injury	60
Dermatitis, Conjunctivitis	74
Dislocation	55
Electric shock	67
Foreign body	56
Fracture	57
Hematoma	58
Hemorrhage	66
Ingested foreign object	41
Internal organ injury	62
Laceration	59
Nerve damage	61
Poisoning	68
Puncture	63
Strain or Sprain	64
Submersion (including Drowning)	69
Other/Not Stated	71

Discussion of Selected Diagnoses

ANOXIA: Use code 65, Anoxia, when the patient cannot obtain sufficient oxygen, either due to hampered breathing or lack of oxygen itself. Code anoxia when:

The diagnosis is strangulation, suffocation or asphyxia.

The patient has inhaled products of combustion, such as carbon monoxide (CO), smoke, soot, etc. (e.g. from a house fire, heating appliance or camping equipment).

ASPIRATED FOREIGN OBJECT: Use code 42, Aspirated foreign object, when an object causes choking or is caught in the nose, lungs or the airways in between the nose and the lungs.* The object should generally be one that **does not lead to poisoning or anoxia** (inability to obtain oxygen). Examples of such objects are thumbtacks, beads, miniature light bulbs, and even pills. If the victim chokes while being fed liquids and the hospital record describes the event as an aspiration, then the aspiration code may be used.

(*We do not consider the esophagus to be part of the airway.)

BURN INJURIES: Try to get information about the kind of burn (chemical, electrical, scald, thermal, radiation). If the attending physician's diagnosis is inadequate, one can sometimes deduce the type of burn from the kind of incident and product(s) involved.

<u>Scenario</u>	<u>Code</u>
Burns from hot water, liquid, or steam.	48, Scald burn
Contact with acids, alkalies or caustics.	49, Chemical burn
Chemical ignited causing injury from resulting flames.	51, Thermal burn
Burns from flammable liquids (gasoline, kerosene or lighter fluid) which ignited.	51, Thermal burn
<i>NOTE: For thermal burns, indicate in the Comments if the burn came from flames or a hot surface.</i>	
Burns from arcing, electrical products.	46, Electric burn
Burn caused by exposure to sun lamp	73, Radiation burn
Burn caused by touching the hot surface of lamp	51, Thermal burn
Pulmonary burns	62, Internal organ injury

CHOKING: If the **ONLY** diagnosis is "choking" and the Object that caused it is insoluble (e.g., a toy) or semi-soluble (e.g., putty), code 42, Aspirated foreign object.

HEAD INJURIES: Internal head injuries, such as subdural hematomas or cerebral contusions, should be coded as *Internal organ injury (62)*. Concussions have a separate diagnosis code (52). External head injuries, such as scalp lacerations, should be coded accordingly. Please note that 'hematoma to the head' typically refers to an external head injury and should be coded *hematoma (58)*.

When coding head injuries, code the most severe and specific diagnosis given. If there is no specific diagnosis for the head injury, use internal organ injury (62). For example, if a patient hit his head but left the ED before an ED diagnosis was recorded, use internal organ injury (62).

INGESTED FOREIGN OBJECT: Use code 41, Ingested foreign object, only when BOTH of the following conditions are met:

The patient has swallowed an insoluble, solid object; that is, an item that will not dissolve in liquid, and

The swallowed object is not likely to cause poisoning.

Some commonly swallowed objects are coins, toy parts, buttons, nails, crayons. The foreign object may or may not have lodged somewhere inside the body.

The esophagus is not considered part of the airway; therefore, anything lodged in the esophagus should be coded as an ingestion.

POISONING: Code 68, Poisoning, should be used when a patient:

Swallowed either a liquid or soluble chemical or drug/medication. (Chemicals that may cause poisoning include liquids such as furniture polish, bleach, lighter fluid, paint, gasoline and alcohol. Poisoning can also be caused by such non-liquid household substances as charcoal, powder detergents, toilet bowl cleaning tablets, spackling compounds and solid room deodorizers. These substances dissolve in liquid.)

Inhaled vapors, fumes or gases (e.g. from chemicals, cleaners or fuels). (Exception: vapors from carbon monoxide (CO) and smoke from fires are coded as Anoxia.)

Swallowed either a liquid or soluble chemical or drug and had an "allergic reaction" (including swelling, skin rashes, etc.)

OTHER/NOT STATED: If none of the listed diagnoses in Appendix B is appropriate, use code 71, Other/Not Stated. Whenever you use diagnosis code 71, please record the actual diagnosis in the DIAGNOSIS OTHER text field.

Body Part Affected
(2 spaces)

Use the codes in the table which follows for the body part affected in the product related incident. Also see Appendix C. The body part diagram in Appendix D will help you visualize more clearly the boundaries of such parts as lower trunk, upper arm, etc.

In general, if an injury affects more than one body part, code the body part that seems to be most seriously hurt. Then, mention other body parts in the Comments.

Special rules for back injuries, burn injuries, extremity injuries, eye injuries, head injuries and injuries which affect the entire body are discussed in the section which follows the body part table.

<u>Body Part Affected</u>	<u>Code</u>
Arm, lower (<u>not</u> including elbow or wrist)	33
Arm, upper	80
Ankle	37
Ear	94
Elbow	32
Eyeball	77
Face (including eyelid, eye area and nose)	76
Finger	92
Foot	83
Hand	82
Head	75
Internal (use with aspiration and ingestion)	00
Knee	35
Leg, lower (<u>not</u> including knee or ankle)	36
Leg, upper	81
Mouth (including lips, tongue and teeth)	88
Neck	89
Pubic region	38
Shoulder (including clavicle, collarbone)	30
Toe	93
Trunk, lower	79
Trunk, upper (<u>not</u> including shoulders)	31
Wrist	34
25-50% of body	84
All parts of body (more than 50% of body)	85
Not recorded	87

Discussion of Body Part Affected for Selected Injuries

BACK INJURIES: For a diagnosed back injury, if possible determine whether the upper back (upper trunk/thoracic vertebrae), code 31, or lower back (lower trunk/lumbar vertebrae), code 79, was involved and code accordingly. Use the waist or navel as the dividing line to differentiate between upper and lower trunk. If the diagnosis simply says "Back injury," use code 31, Upper trunk. (Note: For cervical vertebrae, use Neck, code 89.)

BURN INJURIES:

1. If only one body part was injured, code that body part. If more than one body part was injured, generally code the body part with the most severe injury.
2. For burns involving up to 25% of the body, code the most severely burned body part.
3. For burns covering 25% to 50% of the body, use code 84.
4. For burns covering more than 50% of the body surface, use code 85.

EXTREMITY INJURIES: For a diagnosed arm or leg injury, if possible determine whether the upper arm (code 80) or lower arm (code 33), or upper leg (code 81) or lower leg (code 36), was involved and code accordingly. If the diagnosis simply says "Arm injury" or "Leg injury," use code 33, lower arm, or code 36, lower leg.

EYE INJURIES:

1. For injuries to eyelids, eyebrows, or the area immediately around the eyes, use code 76, Face.
2. For an injury to the eye itself, use code 77, Eyeball.

INJURY DIAGNOSES AFFECTING THE ENTIRE BODY:

As shown below, four diagnoses must ALWAYS be accompanied by body part code 85, All parts of body, in the body part spaces. In addition, two other diagnoses MUST be accompanied by body part code 00, Internal. These diagnoses are:

<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Diagnosis Code</u>	<u>Body Part Code</u>
Anoxia	65	85
Electric shock	67	85
Poisoning	68	85
Submersion (incl. drowning)	69	85
Aspirated foreign object	42	00
Ingested foreign object	41	00

Disposition of Case
(1 space)

Use the codes given below to indicate the disposition of the case from the emergency department. Code the final disposition of the patient.

<u>Disposition</u>	<u>Code</u>
Treated and released, or examined and released without treatment	1
Treated and transferred to another hospital	2
Treated and admitted for hospitalization (within same facility)	4
Held for observation (includes admitted for observation)	5
Left without being seen/Left against medical advice	6
Fatality, including DOA, died in the ED	8
Not recorded	9

NOTE: Also use code 1 when the patient is not hospitalized, but transferred for treatment to another department of the same facility.

Consumer Products

Products Involved (4 spaces for each of 2 product codes)

Please work closely with hospital emergency department staff to see that emergency department records mention all products involved in reported injuries.

The PC-NEISS program provides two 4-digit spaces for coding up to two products involved in an injury. Consult the alphabetic product code listing and select the most appropriate product code(s). We believe that all consumer products can be classified using the codes in the alphabetical index. However, if you need assistance in deciding on the correct coding of a case, use 9999 or call your NEISS representative for assistance. Your NEISS representative will call or send a message back to you providing guidance on how to code the case.

When only one product is associated with an injury, place the product code for that product in the space allocated for "First Product Code" and fill in the "Second Product Code" spaces with 4 zeros (0000).

When two products are associated with an injury, either product may be coded as the first product and the other as the second product.

Example: An 11-year old boy riding a bicycle ran into a swing.

Code: Product 1 = 5040 (bicycle) and Product 2 = 3246 (swings) **or**
Code: Product 1 = 3246 (swings) and Product 2 = 5040 (bicycle)

Exception: When two products involved in an incident are the same product, do not code a second product; simply fill in the "Second Product Code" spaces with zeros. For example, if two skateboard riders collide, code skateboard, 1333, for the first product and 0000 for the second product.

Product Information Needed

Whenever possible, report specific products rather than general types of products; for example: electric oven, electric scissors.

As another example, try to learn whether an injury from a saw involved a chain saw, a portable circular saw, a radial arm saw, a hand saw, a saber saw, etc.

To get such detailed information, coders should continually encourage hospital admissions clerks, nurses and physicians to record specific product detail. If you cannot get this kind of detail, at least try to emphasize the need to know whether the product was powered or motorized (gas, electric) or unpowered or manual (e.g. power saw vs. hand saw).

If a product is not specified as "electric," "powered," or "motorized," do not assume it is. Use the "Not otherwise specified" code or if there is none, then you may use the code for the manual product.

Assignment of Product Code

The product code section of this manual provides an alphabetical listing of products and their corresponding NEISS product code numbers. When product code names include more than one product, there is an alphabetic listing for each product.

Example:

Bedspreads, throws or comforters	0667
is also listed as	
Comforters	
Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters and	0667
Throws	
Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters	0667

In addition, the alphabetic list also includes products that are similar to the coded products but whose names are not part of the title.

Example:

Afghans	
Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters	0667
Handbags	
Use: Clothing accessories	1647

Specific Product Codes

Consult the alphabetic NEISS Product Codes section of the Coding Manual for the specific product code. When words such as electric, gas, portable are used in the ED record, first look up the product itself. For example, look up "Saws" rather than "Power saws," and look up "Blankets" rather than "Electric blankets."

When more than one code exists for a particular type of product you are directed to choose among the various eligible codes, as shown below for pillows:

Example:

Pillows	
Choose among:	
Pillows (excl. water pillows)	4050
Waterbeds or water pillows	0662

“Other” Products in a Category The code for Other named products, as in "Other baby carriers," for example, is used only when the ED record identifies a specific product, but there is no code given for that particular product.

Example:

Portable infant seat	1549, Other baby carriers
Apron	1677, Other clothing

When you select a product code with the "Other" in the title, please describe the particular product in the Comments.

“Not Specified” Product in a Category

If there is no description of the product to help you choose a specific code or an "Other" code, you may have to use a "Not specified" code. Not all product groups have a "Not specified" code. In those cases, choose the best code from among those listed.

Example:

Soldering Irons

Choose among:

Electronic soldering equipment	0866
Non-electric soldering equipment	0868

*If type of soldering equipment is not specifically identified,
Use: Soldering equipment, not specified* **0859**

Product Categories Listed as “Also consider”

"Also consider," a direction that accompanies many codes, suggests other products or groups of products that are related to the one already under consideration. Consider which most appropriately describes the product.

Example:

Bottle Openers **0422**

Also consider:

Can Openers

Adult Games

Choose among:

Video or electronic games	0557
---------------------------	-------------

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games)

Games or game parts (excluding marbles and computer games)	5019
--	-------------

Also consider:

Sports

Products Excluded from a Code

Products excluded from a particular code are listed in parentheses immediately following the code title. These products appear elsewhere in the alphabetic list with their own separate code numbers.

Example:

Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) 0480

The entry for manual cleaning equipment indicates that there is a separate entry for buckets or pails. This entry is shown below as it appears in the alphabetical list.

Buckets or Pails 1143

Products Included in a Code

Unless a product code title has qualifying words or phrases, it includes all varieties of that product with the exception of toys. For example, "Televisions" includes all sizes, black and white, color, free-standing and cabinet models.

Product Parts

For injuries involving only a particular part or *component* of a product, code the product as a whole. If the *source product* is not stated (e.g., pieces of glass, metal, wood, plastic, etc.), do not code the product.

ScenarioProduct Code

Injured from tripping over a television cord

0572, Televisions

Injured on steps of a slide

1242, Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool and water slides)

Injured on piece of broken glass

Do not code

Injured on piece of broken glass from a storm window

1826, Storm windows

Toys

A product is considered a toy *only* if it is specifically described as a toy (e.g., play money, toy watch, toy car, etc.), or if you can clearly assume from the information recorded that the product is a toy.

ScenarioProduct Code

Child lacerated his leg while digging in the yard at home with a shovel

1403, Other unpowered tools

Child fell and cut lip while playing in the yard at nursery school with a toy shovel (record explicitly states "toy")

5020, Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances

2-year old child lacerated hand on miniature plastic shovel obtained in cereal box; occurred in sandbox at neighbor's home (assume toy shovel from information given in ED record)

5020, Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances

Sports and Games

The phrase "activity, apparel or equipment" accompanying sports codes means that any apparel or equipment contributing to an injury during a game or sport is coded as part of the product code for that sport. In addition, please specify in the Comments the item of apparel or equipment, e.g., football helmet, tennis racquet, ski binding, etc.

However, if apparel or equipment is not mentioned, but the activity or sport is specified, report the case, using the product code for the sport.

ScenarioProduct Code

Scalp lacerated by thrown tennis racquet at school

3284, Tennis (activity, apparel, or equipment)

Sprained ankle playing tennis at the recreation center

3284, Tennis (activity, apparel, or equipment)

**Poisoning or
Chemical Burns to
Children Less than
5 Years of Age**

When coding poisoning cases and chemical burns for children under 5 years of age, use the appropriate product code listed in the alphabetic section. If the product is not a consumer product, or if the product is unknown, and you cannot locate an appropriate product code in the alphabetic listing, report the case using product code **5555**.

**“New” Product
Codes for Consumer
Products Not Found
in Manual**

If you believe a case involves a consumer product, but you cannot determine an appropriate product code, or you have a coding question about any case and are not able to discuss the case with your NEISS representative, you may use code **9999** *temporarily*. NEISS Headquarters staff will review these cases and determine whether 1) a current NEISS product code can be used, or 2) a new product code should be added to the Manual. In either case, your NEISS representative will contact you after reviewing the case.

Product Coding for Special Types of Incidents

Listed below are some situations which require special coding treatment.

Flammable Fabrics

If a burn or smoke inhalation injury results directly from a flammable fabric, code (up to) two products involved by coding:

The source of the fire (such as stove, portable room heater, camping lantern, or other fire-causing item), and
The first item to ignite (such as blanket, clothing, draperies, slipcover, etc.)

Remember, for NEISS it does not matter which item is coded the first product or the second product.

In the field labeled "Fire", enter code 1, 2 or 3 to indicate that the incident involved smoke inhalation, unexpected flames or smoke, or unexpected spread of flames or smoke and whether the fire department attended. (See the section on Fire Involvement.)

House Fires

In the case of a house fire and/or smoke inhalation where no specific product is identified, use product code **1866** (General home or room involvement in fires) as the first product code. Use this code, for example, when the emergency department record describes the incident as "house fire" or "fire in the basement" and no other information is available. If there is a house fire and a specific consumer product is identified, code the specific consumer product only. If the fire involved a firearm (1935, 3224, or 3253), code both 1866 and the firearm.

Again, use code 1866 for First Product only when the record does not mention a product.

Enter code **1, 2 or 3** in the "Fire" column to indicate that the incident involved smoke inhalation, unexpected flames or smoke, or unexpected spread of flames or smoke and whether the fire department attended. If known, state the particular room involved (e.g. bathroom, living room) in the COMMENTS whenever product code 1866 is used.

Product Fires

A product fire can be extensive (fire/flames) or limited (with smoldering/smoke). Code the specific product(s) involved.

Enter code **1, 2 or 3** under the “Fire” column to indicate that the incident involved smoke inhalation, unexpected flames or smoke, or unexpected spread of flames or smoke and whether the fire department attended.

Hot Water

When an injury involves hot water, code the source of the water (e.g., teakettle, sink, bathtub, etc.) as one product and use 1934, Hot water, as the other product code.

ScenarioProduct Code

Child scalded by hot water spilled from a teapot

0453, Coffee maker or teapots, not specified *and* 1934, Hot water

Child scalded by hot water in the shower

0611, Bathtubs or showers *and* 1934, Hot water

Note: If there is no specific product information for a hot water injury, code 1934, Hot water, as the "First Product" and fill in the "Second Product" code spaces with zeros.

Carbon Monoxide

When an injury involves carbon monoxide poisoning, and the source is unknown, use product code 1899. A second product code may be used as long as it is not the source of the carbon monoxide (i.e., carbon monoxide detector).

If carbon monoxide poisoning occurred in a garage, do not assume the source of the carbon monoxide was a motor vehicle unless there is evidence to support this assumption.

Gas Fumes or Gas Vapors of Unknown Origin

When an injury involves gas fumes or vapors, and the source is unknown, use product code 1898. A second product code may be used as long as it is not the source of the gas fumes or vapors .

Other Codeable Information

Whether Injury was Intentionally Inflicted
(1 space)

An intentional injury or poisoning is one that is inflicted with the aim of injuring or killing. The injury may be either one that was inflicted by one person on another, or one that was self-inflicted. Use one of the following categories below to indicate a) whether the injury resulted from a confirmed or suspected intentional act (e.g. assaults or self-inflicted injuries where the victim is age 12 and under, or where a firearm is involved for any age - *Codes 1 & 2*), b) an injury related to law enforcement activities associated with firearms (*Code 3*), or c) an unintentional act, including acts of unknown/undetermined intent (*Code 0*). **Always use code 0 unless the case involves an intentional injury to those age 12 and under, or a firearm is involved.**

<u>Injury Intent</u>	<u>Code</u>
Assault / intentional injury (confirmed or suspected)	1
Self-inflicted injury including suicide or suicide attempt (confirmed or suspected)	2
Injury related to legal intervention associated with firearms (due to law enforcement activity)	3
Unintentional (accidental) injury or injury intent not determined / not recorded	0

Definitions of these categories and some examples follow:

Assault/intentional injury – Code 1: Includes all confirmed or suspected cases of injuries and poisonings intentionally or purposefully inflicted by one person on another person with the aim of injuring or killing, only if the victim and perpetrator are age 12 and under, and the incident is product-related. Also includes any firearm incidents, regardless of age. This would include intended and unintended victims of violent acts.

Includes:

- 9 year old stabbed w/ knife while fighting w/other 9 yr old
- 8 month old male burned when brother set fire to his crib

Excludes:

- accidental shooting victim (code as 0)
- accidental drug overdose victim (code as 0)
- child shot playing with BB gun (code as 0)

Self inflicted injury – Code 2: Includes suicides and suicide attempts, both confirmed and suspected, where the medical record indicates that the person was age 12 and under, and were trying to take their life, and a codeable consumer product is involved. Also includes any self-inflicted gunshot wounds, regardless of age.

Includes:

- 24 year old female with self-inflicted gunshot wound to the head
- slashing of wrists by 12 year old with knife in suspected suicide incident
- self-mutilation involving consumer product (age 12 & under)

Excludes:

- teenager hitting wall with fist when upset with mom (code as 0)

Legal Intervention – Code 3: Includes injuries caused by police or other legal authorities during law enforcement activities where a firearm is involved.

Includes:

- burglar shot by police

Excludes:

- police injured spouse or partner with gun during domestic dispute (code as 1)
- police injured someone with handgun, but not during the line of duty (code as 1)

Unintentional (accidental) or unknown intent – Code 0: Includes all injuries and poisonings not inflicted by deliberate means including incidents described as "accidents" regardless of who inflicted the injury. Also includes cases where the emergency department record contains no indication of intent.

Includes:

- 8 year old accidentally shot self with handgun (code as 0)
- painter fell off of ladder and fractured foot (code as 0)

Incident Locale
(1 space)

To show where the incident happened, use one of the codes given below:

<u>Incident Locale</u>	<u>Code</u>
Home	1
Farm/Ranch	2
Street or highway	4
Other public property	5
Manufactured (Mobile) home	6
Industrial place	7
School	8
Place of recreation or sports	9
Not recorded	0

Some examples of specific incident sites covered under each NEISS incident locale code follow:

Home (house, townhouse, apartment, etc.) – Code 1:Includes:

Patient's own home
 Someone else's home
 Foster home
 Rooms inside a home
 Porch or patio of a home
 Yard or garden of a home
 Garage or driveway of a home
 Sidewalk of a house
 Farmhouse

Farm/Ranch – Code 2:Includes:

Land, pasture, farm
 Barn or other outbuilding

Excludes:

Farmhouse or driveway, yard, garden, etc., immediately surrounding a farmhouse. (See code for Home.)

Street or Highway – Code 4:Includes:

Highway
Alley
Road (paved, unpaved, etc.)
Public thoroughfare of any kind

Other public property – Code 5:Includes:

Store
Office building
Restaurant
Church
Casino
Hotel or motel
Hospital, nursing home, other medical facility
Adult day care facility
Fraternity/Sorority house
Theater
Sidewalk (excl. sidewalk of a house)
Other public property
Parking lots/Parking garages

Manufactured (Mobile) home – Code 6:**Industrial place – Code 7:**Includes:

Factory
Railway yard
Oil field
Warehouse
Loading platform of factory or store
Construction site

School – Code 8:Includes:

Children's day care facilities (including "in home" daycare) and all types of schools: nursery, elementary, high school, college, business school, etc.

Place of recreation or sports – Code 9:Includes:

Bowling alley
Amusement park
Sports fields or stadiums
Lake, mountain, or beach resort
Park, beach, or recreation area (including water)

Not recorded – Code 0:Includes:

Locale not stated on emergency department record

Fire Involvement
(1 space)

If there was not a fire, or the fire did not involve unexpected flames/smoke or unexpected spread of flames/smoke, use code 0.

Use Codes 1, 2 or 3 (fire involvement) when the incident involved smoke inhalation, **unexpected** flames or smoke, or **unexpected** spread of flames or smoke.

For a fire that was **attended** by the Fire Department, use code 1. For a fire, that was **not attended** by the Fire Department, use code 2. For a fire where Fire Department attendance is **not recorded**, use code 3.

<u>Fire Involvement</u>	<u>Code</u>
Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attended	1
Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. did not attend	2
Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attendance is not recorded	3
No fire or no flame/smoke spread	0

Occupational (Work-Related) Incident Involving Firearms
(1 space)

Use this variable to indicate that an *injury* occurred while the victim was involved in a work-related activity. **Only firearm related cases will be accepted as work-related (codes 1 &3)**

<u>Work-Related</u>	<u>Code</u>
Not recorded	0
Work-related; occurred on the job (excluding active military duty)	1
Not work-related; did not occur on the job	2
Work-related; active military duty	3

An incident is work-related if:

it involves a firearm

AND

it occurred "at work," "on-the-job" or was "occupational," or the ED record implies the incident was work-related, e.g., "hit on head with gun while attempting to apprehend a suspect," or "shot in hand while delivering a pizza," or

it happened during volunteer work for an organized group, such as a volunteer fire fighter, volunteer in a hospital (e.g., candy striper) or volunteer for a charity group, such as a volunteer cook at a homeless shelter, or

it occurred during farm- or other family-business related work duties, even when the victim is a child, such as "finger stuck in barrel of BB gun while trying to scare owls from the barn," "shot by unknown assailant while clearing tables at parent's restaurant."

it is covered under workman's compensation.

Race
(1 space)

Use the codes below to classify the patient's race based on information in the emergency department record (see Appendix G for details):

Race	Code
White: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa.	1
Black/African American: A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.	2
Asian: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent.	4
American Indian/Alaska Native: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America), and who maintains tribal affiliation or community attachment.	5
Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.	6
Other: Use this code when: (1) the emergency department record indicates <u>more than one race</u> , or (2) the race is stated in the emergency department record and <u>none of the above</u> applies. Enter the specific race(s) in the "Race Other" text field.	3
Not Stated in ED record: Use this code when there is <u>no information</u> on the patient's race in the emergency department record.	0

When the race is stated in the record and you cannot identify which of the above race categories to use, select the 3-Other category and enter in the specified race in the text field.

When no race is stated in the record, select the 0-Not Stated category.

Report the patient's race as it is recorded in the emergency department record. If the "other" race code is selected, also specify the patient's race or ethnicity on the free-text line for race/other.

"Other" Race or Ethnicity
(15 spaces)

Use this field to specify multiple or other races, and to indicate if the patient is Hispanic. If Race is coded 3-Other, please specify the other race(s) in the free text area of this field. Examples include "multi-racial" and "white & black".

Select "**Hispanic**" if the emergency department record indicates that the patient is a person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

Examples of coding Race and Race Other:

Race/Ethnicity in Record	Code in NEISS	
	Race	Race Other

White Hispanic	1	Hispanic
Black Hispanic	2	Hispanic
Cambodian	4	
Alaskan Indian	5	
Samoan	6	
White/Black	3	White/Black

Comments/Narrative
(2 lines of 71 spaces each)

Every case **MUST** include descriptive comments or remarks. Enter these notes on the two lines labeled "Comment" that immediately follow the coded entries. Be sure to include the **body part** and **diagnosis from the ED chart**, as well as the patient's **age** and **gender** in the comment.

Incident Sequence

The comments should include a description of what the victim was doing when the injury occurred (sequence of events), the product involved and the locale of the incident. Quote verbatim the words actually used on the emergency department record. Refer to the ED notes of the physician, nurse and clerk for pertinent information. When "Other" is used for the diagnosis, include an explanation (i.e., actual diagnosis) in the Comments.

Example:

- 31YOF tripped on small toy truck in her son's bedroom last night and now has swollen toe. DX: toe sprain
- 14YOM playing soccer at school and collided with teammate. C/O ankle pain. DX: partial Achilles tendon rupture
- 23YOM hit in mouth by basketball while playing pickup game at the city rec center. DX: Lip laceration

Brand Name

Please include the brand name or manufacturer of the product associated with an injury whenever such information is available. Remarks like "doll made in Taiwan" or "English bicycle" are helpful in the absence of any other product identification.

Product Description

Whenever you code a product as "Other" (e.g., Other baby carriers; Furniture, other; Other drugs or medications, etc.), describe the specific product in the Comments.

Scenario

Product Code

Patient was hit in the eye by a dart fired from a toy cannon

5001, Other toy weapons (projectile)

In Comments: Dart from a toy cannon

A patient cut himself with a steak knife

0464, Knives, not elsewhere classified

In Comments: Cut with steak knife

Similarly, for products such as tableware, manual cleaning equipment, etc., specify the particular item (e.g., sugar bowl, broom) in the Comments. Product codes for sports also require identification of the game involved as well as any equipment or apparel associated with the injury. In addition, whenever the product code is 1866 (General home or room involvement in fires), the Comments should include the room involved (such as bedroom or kitchen), if known.

PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION CAN NEVER BE TOO SPECIFIC!

If you are uncertain whether a given product code requires elaboration, add further detail to the Comments.

Patient Confidentiality

The Consumer Product Safety Commission conducts telephone and/or on-site interviews to obtain detailed information for selected cases. For the cases selected, the NEISS hospital coder is requested to supply the patient's name, address and telephone number.

Note that patient confidentiality is protected at all times. After an investigation has been completed, information identifying the patient is removed from CPSC's records.

NEISS PRODUCT CODES

A

Abrasive cleaners 0953 <i>Also consider:</i> Scouring pads or steel wool	Adapters or charger/adapters, computer <i>Use:</i> Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... 4062
Abrasive compounds, workshop <i>Use:</i> Workshop compounds or chemicals..... 0833	Adapters, voltage <i>Use:</i> Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) ..4062 <i>Also consider:</i> Electrical testing equipment
Acetaminophen <i>Use:</i> Aspirin substitutes..... 1930	Adding machines <i>Use:</i> Business and office machines0571
Acetylsalicylic acid (ASA) <i>Use:</i> Aspirin or aspirin compounds 1923	Additives, automotive <i>Use:</i> Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids).....0955
Acetylene torches <i>Use:</i> Cutting torches..... 0874	Adhesive tapes <i>Use:</i> Tapes (with adhesive surfaces).....0927
Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids) 0936 <i>Also consider:</i> Automotive chemicals Caustics Chemicals, not elsewhere classified School laboratory chemicals	Adhesives (excl. tapes) 0909 <i>Also consider:</i> Glue guns
Acrobatics <i>Use:</i> Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment) 1272	Adult games <i>Choose among:</i> Video or electronic games <i>Use:</i> Computers (equipment and electronic games)0557 Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games).....5019 <i>Also consider:</i> Sports
Action figures <i>Use:</i> Dolls, plush toys, and action figures.... 1394	Adult "potty chairs" (portable toilets) <i>Use:</i> Toilets0649
Activity mats, activity balls, or baby gyms <i>Use:</i> Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers)..... 1550	

Aerobics

Use: Exercise (activity and apparel *without equipment*, incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field) **3299**

Aerosol containers **1133**

Always use this code (regardless of container contents) if an aerosol container contributed to the injury. Also, code the container contents if possible.

Afghans

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters..... **0667**

After-shaves

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.) Use: Cosmetics 1913

Agricultural chemicals

Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides)..... **1053**

Air compressors

If a separate unit, use: Air compressors, separate 0823
If part of a self-contained unit, use code for that product.

Air conditioners **0381**

Air conditioning/heating systems, combination

Use: Heat pumps..... **0365**

Air fresheners or room deodorizers

Choose among:
Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners **0973**
Solid room deodorizers or fresheners **0974**
If type of air freshener/room deodorizer is not specifically identified,
Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified **0975**

Air guns

Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns)..... **1237**
Also consider:
BBs or pellets

Air hammers

Use: Other portable or stationary power tools **0809**

Air hockey / table hockey

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**

Air horn

Use: Aerosol containers..... **1133**

Air hose

If component part of a product, use code for that product. Otherwise, use: Air compressors, separate 0823

Air mattresses

Choose among:
Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029**
Inflatable furniture **4011**

Air purifiers **0307**

Also consider:
Humidifiers
Vaporizers

Air tanks (oxygen)*Choose among:*

- Cutting torches **0874**
 Scuba diving (activity, apparel or
 equipment)..... **1275**

Airless paint sprayers

Use: Painting equipment, powered
 (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes) **0887**

Airplanes..... Do not report

Airplanes (model or toy)*Choose among:*

- Riding toy airplanes*See: Riding toys*
 Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)..... **5021**

Alarm clocks*Choose Among:*

- Clocks, electric or battery operated **4065**
 Clocks, not electric or battery operated
 or not specified **4067**

Alarms*Choose among:*

- Burglar alarms **0704**
 Carbon monoxide detectors..... **0712**
 Fire or smoke alarms..... **0702**

Albums

Use: Books, magazines, albums or
 scrapbooks **4047**

Alcohol*Choose among:*

- Beverage (alcohol) **Do not report**
 Methyl alcohol..... **0915**
 Rubbing alcohol
 (Code only for poisonings or
 chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds.. **1915**

Alcohol stove

Use: Other grills or stoves **3233**

Alcoholic beverages Do not report

Alcoholic beverage bottles*Choose among:*

- Glass alcoholic beverage bottles **1122**
 Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby
 bottles)..... **1127**
*If type of alcoholic beverage bottle is
 not specifically identified,*
Use: Bottles or jars, not specified..... **1135**

All-terrain vehicles (ATVs)*Choose among:*

- All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only;
 exclusively off road) **3285**
 All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels;
 excl. dune buggies)..... **3286**
 All-terrain vehicles (more than 4
 wheels; excl. dune buggies) **3296**
 All-terrain vehicles (number of
 wheels not specified;
 excl. dune buggies)..... **3287**

Also consider:

Utility vehicles

Altar

Use: Tables, not elsewhere classified..... **4057**

Aluminum foil roasting pans

Use: Other cookware..... **0465**

Aluminum foil wrapping products..... 1139

Also consider:

Giftwrap/wrapping paper for gifts

Aluminum siding*If being used in construction,*

Use: House repair or construction materials,
 not elsewhere classified **1876**
Otherwise Do not report

Aluminum wiring

Use: Electrical wire or wiring
 systems (excl. panelboards,
 receptacles or interrupters)..... **4062**

Ammonia*Choose among:*Ammonia, household (cleaner)..... **0930**

Ammonia inhalant

*(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)**Use: Other drugs or*medications **1932****Ammunition***Use: Gunpowder or ammunition**(excl. BBs and pellets)..... 1935***Ammunition reloader***Use: Other manual workshop tools..... 0881***Amplifiers***Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)***0546****Amusement attractions (incl. rides)** **1293***Also consider:*

Playground equipment

Water slides, public

*(stationary amusement rides)***Andirons***Use: Fireplace equipment* **0663****Anhydrous ammonia potash***Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals**for outdoor use (excl. pesticides)..... 1053***Animal traps..... 1432****Animals, toy***Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures.... 1394***Answering machines, telephone***Use: Telephone or telephone accessories.. 0550***Ant traps***(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)**Use: Pesticides..... 1926***Antenna discharge units***Use: Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or other grounding devices.....* **0706***Also consider:*

Antennas

Antennas*If antenna is attached to a product, use the code for that product.**If antenna is unattached,**choose among:*Indoor antennas (separate)..... **0558**Outdoor antennas (separate)..... **0561***If type of antenna is not**specifically identified,**Use: Antennas, not specified.....* **0552***Also consider:*

Grounding devices

Antifreeze **0966***If antifreeze came directly from**a motor vehicle.....* **Do not report****Antihistamines***(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)***1928****Anti-plaque rinses, oral***(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)**Use: Oral hygiene products.....* **2640****Antiseptic mouthwashes***(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)**Use: Oral hygiene products.....* **2640****Antiseptics, other***(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)**Use: Other drugs or medications* **1932****Apartments (fire)***Use: General home or room**involvement in fires* **1866***Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.*

Appliances, other and not specified	0482	Arrows	
Appliances, toy		<i>Choose among:</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Pretend electronics, tools,		Archery (activity, apparel or	
housewares and appliances	5020	equipment)	1235
		Toy bows or arrows	1338
Aprons		Art and ceramic supplies or	
<i>Use:</i> Other clothing	1677	equipment (excl. paintbrushes)	0569
		<i>Also consider:</i>	
Aquariums or accessories	1240	Crayons or chalk	
<i>Also consider:</i>		Desk supplies	
Terrariums		Artificial Christmas trees	1701
Arcade games		Artificial fireplace logs	
<i>Choose among:</i>		<i>Use:</i> Fireplace equipment.....	0663
Computers (equipment		Artificial flowers or plants	0653
and electronic games).....	0557	Artificial nails	
Toys, not elsewhere classified.....	1381	<i>(Code only for poisonings or chemical</i>	
Amusement attractions (incl. rides)	1293	<i>burns to children under 5)</i>	1913
Archery		Artificial turf	1857
<i>Choose among:</i>		Armoire	
Archery (activity, apparel or		<i>Use:</i> Desk, dressers, bureaus, chests,	
equipment).....	1235	or buffets.....	0604
Toy bows or arrows	1338	Armoire, jewelry	
		<i>Use:</i> Desks, dressers, chests,	
		bureaus, or buffets.....	0604
		Aromatherapy oil	
		<i>(Code only for poisonings or chemical</i>	
		<i>burns to children under 5)</i>	1913
		Arresters, lightning	
		<i>Use:</i> Lightning rods or arresters,	
		antenna discharge units or other	
		grounding devices	0706
		Aspirators	
		<i>Use:</i> Respiratory protection devices	1618
		Aspirin or aspirin compounds	
		<i>(Code only for poisonings or chemical</i>	
		<i>burns to children under 5.)</i>	1923

Aspirin substitutes

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.) 1930

Atmospheric thermometers

Use: Thermometers (excl. medical thermometers) 0477

Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats)..... 1556

Also consider:
High chair

Attaché cases

Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers) 1623

Attic fans

Use: Fans 0380

Attics (fire)

Use: General home or room involvement in fires..... 1866
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

ATMs (automatic teller machines)

Use: Public equipment, not elsewhere classified 1738

ATVs See: **All-terrain vehicles**

Augers..... See: **Drills, workshop**

Automatic doors or door openers

Choose among:
Automatic doors or door openers (excl. garage doors) 0137
Automatic garage doors or door openers 0138

Automatic gates or gate openers

Use: Fences or fence posts 1871

Automobiles (model or toy)

Choose among:

Riding toy automobiles See: **Riding toys**
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) 5021

Automobiles, motor vehicle..... **Do not report**

Automotive lifts

Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands..... 0814

Automotive supplies

Choose among:

Antifreeze 0966
If antifreeze came directly from a motor vehicle **Do not report**
Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)..... 0955
Automotive tools or accessories 0821
Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners..... 0978
Batteries 0884
Battery chargers..... 0883
Lubricants..... 0913
Windshield wiper fluids 0967

Awls, chisels or planes 0870

Awnings

Use: Outdoor awnings or shutters..... 1808

Axes

Use: Hatchets or axes 1426

Baby activity centers, stationary (non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers)

Use: Baby exercisers 1520

Also consider:

Infant and toddler play centers

Baby activity mats, activity balls, or gyms

Use: Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers)..... 1550

Baby baths or bathinettes 1544**Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys) 1557****Baby beds**

Use: Cribs, not specified 1545

Baby bottles or nipples 1509**Baby bottle holder**

Use: Baby bottles or nipples 1509

Baby booster seats

Use: Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats) 1556

Also consider:

High chairs
Youth chairs

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)..... 1558

Also consider:

Baby walkers or jumpers
Baby exercisers
Stationary baby activity centers

Baby buggies

Use: Baby carriages 1505

Baby carriages 1505**B****Baby carriers**

Choose among:

Baby carriers or slings (backpacks) 1527

Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) 1531

Other baby carriers 1549

If type of *baby carrier* is not specifically identified,

Use: Baby carriers, not specified 1548

Also consider:

Car seats (for infants or children)

Baby chairs or seats

Choose among:

Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys) 1557

Baby booster seats

Use: Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats) 1556

Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) 1531

Chairs, other or not specified 4074

Also consider:

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)

Baby carriers

Car seats (for infants or children)

Infant seats

Baby changing tables 1502**Baby co-sleeper**

Use: Bassinets or cradles..... 1537

Baby exercisers 1520**Baby food jars**

Use: Other glass bottles or jars 1134

Baby food warming dishes

Use: Food warmers 0221

Baby gates or barriers 1506

Also consider:

Window or door security barriers

Baby gyms, activity balls, or activity mats <i>Use:</i> Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers).....	1550	Baby powder (Code only for poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5.) <i>Use</i> Cosmetics	1913
Baby hammock <i>Use:</i> Bassinets or cradles	1537	Baby rattles	1517
Baby harnesses	1524	Baby scales	1515
Baby jumpers <i>Choose among:</i> Door jumpers <i>Use:</i> Baby walkers or jumpers.....	1508	Baby seats or chairs <i>Choose among:</i> Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys)	1557
Jumper-like seats contained in a stationary frame or stand <i>Use:</i> Baby exercisers.....	1520	Baby booster seats <i>Use:</i> Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats)	1556
<i>Also consider:</i> Other baby carriers		Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted)	1531
Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)	1542	Chairs, other or not specified	4074
Baby monitoring devices (not medical) <i>Choose among:</i> Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios).....	0555	<i>Also consider:</i> Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers) Baby carriers Car seats (for infants or children) Infant seats	
Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)	0536	Baby sitter seat <i>Use:</i> Chairs, other or not specified.....	4074
<i>If unknown whether radio or video,</i> Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios).....	0555	Baby strollers	1522
Baby sitter seat <i>Use:</i> Chairs, other or not specified	4074	Baby swaddlers <i>Use:</i> Blankets, nonelectric	4008
Baby oil (Code only for poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5.) <i>Use</i> Cosmetics	1913	Baby swings, portable (for home use)	1553
Baby pillow wedges/sleep positioners <i>Use:</i> Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)	1542	Baby travel bed <i>Use:</i> Bassinets or cradles.....	1537
		Baby travel sleep tent <i>Use:</i> Portable cribs	1529
		Baby walkers or jumpers	1508
		<i>Note:</i> For stationary baby activity centers (non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers), <i>Use:</i> Baby exercisers.....	1520
		<i>Also consider:</i> Baby bouncer seats (excl jumpers)	

Baby wipes

(Code only for poisoning to children under 5.)

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code **5555**

Baby wipe warmers

Use: Appliances, other or not specified **0482**

Backhoes **Do not report**

Backpacks*Choose among:*

Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment) **5011**

Baby carriers or slings (backpacks) **1527**

Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029**

Backpacking (activity)

Use: Exercise (activity or apparel, *without equipment*), incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field) **3299**

Back scratchers

Use: Massage devices or vibrators (excl. shower attachments) **1610**

Badminton (activity, apparel or equipment) **3222**

Bags*Choose among:*

Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment) **5011**

Paper bags **1128**

Plastic bags **1130**

If type of bag is not specifically identified,

Use: Bags, not elsewhere classified **1144**

Baggers and shredders, leaf

Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered **1433**

Balance beams

Use: Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment) **1272**

Balconies

Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings **1817**

Ball pits*If used at home, use:*

Other playground equipment **3219**

Otherwise, use:

Amusement attractions (incl. rides) **1293**

Ball sports

See entry for balls or for specific ball sport.

If type of ball sport is

specifically identified, code that sport.

If that sport does not have its own code, use:

Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment) **3235**

If type of ball sport is not

specifically identified,

Use: Ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified **3236**

Ballasts, lighting

Use: Other electric lighting equipment **4039**

Balloon pumps

Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified **1462**

Balloons, toy **1347**

Balloon string (if attached to balloon) **1347**

Ballot box

Use: Public use items, not elsewhere classified **1738**

Balls

If ball is used in a specific sport or game, use the code for that sport or game.

Otherwise, choose among:

Beach balls	
<i>Use: Toy sports equipment</i>	1392
Bouncy balls, <i>if used as a riding toy,</i>	
<i>Use: Nonwheeled riding toys,</i>	
unpowered	1327
Bouncy balls, <i>not used as a riding toy,</i>	
<i>Use: Balls, other or not specified</i>	5016
Bumper balls	
<i>Use: Other playground equipment</i>	3219
Clacker balls	1346
Medicine balls	
<i>Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)</i>	3277
Other ball sports	
(activity, apparel or equipment)	3235
Toy sports equipment	1392
Yoga balls	
<i>Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)</i>	3277
Balls, other or not specified	5016
<i>If type of ball is not specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Use: Balls, other or not specified</i>	5016

Band saws **0842**

Bandages **Do not report**

Bands, rubber

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) **1650**

Banisters

Use: Handrails, railings or banisters **1829**

Banks, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances **5020**

Bar accessories

Choose among:

Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment) **4058**

Corkscrews **0416**

Also consider

Barstools

Barbed wire

Use: Fences or fence posts **1871**

Barbells

Use: Weight lifting (activity, apparel or equipment) **3265**

Barbeque grills

Choose among:

Charcoal or wood-burning grills **3218**

Electric grills **3229**

Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) **3248**

Kerosene grills or stoves **3230**

Grills or stoves, other **3233**

If type of grill is not specifically identified,

Use: Grills, not specified **3249**

Barometers

Use: Thermometers (excl. medical thermometers) **0477**

Barrels

Choose among:

Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) **1112**

Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl. bottles and jars) **1123**

Wooden containers **1125**

If type of barrel is not specifically identified,

Use: Containers, not specified **1141**

Barrettes

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins **1682**

Barriers, safety or security*Choose among:*

Baby gates or barriers	1506
Fences or fence posts	1871
Window or door security barriers	1888

Bars*Choose among:*

Bars (gymnastic) <i>Use: Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment)</i>	1272
Bars, rods or pipes (metal) <i>Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes).....</i>	0374
Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment).....	4058
Rebar <i>If being used in construction, Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified</i>	1876
<i>Otherwise.....</i>	Do not report
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Counters	
Playground equipment	

Barstools or kitchen stools..... 4025**Baseball (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. softball)..... 5041***Also consider:*

Softball (activity, apparel or equipment)	5034
---	-------------

Baseboard heaters, electric..... 0312**Basements (fire)**

<i>Use: General home or room involvement in fires.....</i>	1866
<i>Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.</i>	

Basketball (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 1205**Baskets***Choose among:*

Easter baskets <i>Use: Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations).....</i>	1714
Laundry baskets.....	0438
Plastic baskets <i>Use: Plastic products, not elsewhere classified.....</i>	1145
Trash baskets <i>Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins</i>	0413
Wicker baskets <i>Choose among:</i>	
Plastic products, not elsewhere classified.....	1145
Wooden containers.....	1125
<i>If type of basket is specified, but not listed above, use:</i>	
Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers).....	1107
<i>If type of basket is not specified, use:</i>	
Containers, not specified	1141

Bassinets or cradles 1537**Bath brushes***Use: Bath or facial brushes 1678***Bath caddies**

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)..... 0611

Bath oils*(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)**Use: Cosmetics..... 1913***Bath salts***(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)**Use: Cosmetics..... 1913***Bath towels***Use: Towels or cloths 0666*

Bathinettes Use: Baby baths or bathinettes.....	1544	Bathtub enclosures Choose among: Glass bathtub or shower enclosures.....	0609
Bathing suit or swimsuit Use: Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. flotation devices).....	3274	Non-glass bathtub or shower enclosures.....	0610
Bathrobes Use: Nightwear	1644	If type of bathtub enclosure is not specifically identified, Use: Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified	4030
Bathroom rugs or bathmats (excl. bathtub mats) Choose among: Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats).....	0612	Bathtub fixtures, e.g., safety bars, rails, and splashguards Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)	0611
Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners)	0613	Bathtubs, infant Use: Baby baths or bathinettes	1544
If type of bathroom rug is not specifically identified, Use: Rugs or carpets, not specified.....	0676	Bathtub mats (for use in tub or shower) Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)	0611
Bathroom stall Choose among: Bathroom stall door Use: Doors, other or not specified	1893	Bathtub seats Choose among: Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys)	1557
Bathroom stall wall Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)	1884	Chairs, other or not specified	4074
Bathrooms (fire) Use: General home or room involvement in fires.....	1866	Batons	1271
Use this code only for home fires where <u>no consumer product</u> can be identified.		Also consider: Police batons Billy clubs Night sticks	
Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)	0611	Bats, baseball Use: Baseball (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. softball).....	5041
Also consider: Bathtub enclosures Hot tubs or home spas Saunas Infant bathtubs		Also consider: Softball Toy sports equipment	
		Batteries	0884

Battery acids Use: Batteries 0884	Beakers Use: Glass tubing or test tubes 1124
Battery chargers 0883	Bean bags Choose among: For use in cornhole bean bag toss game Use: Games or game parts 5019 Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381 For use in weapon Use: Personal protection devices..... 1619
Battery-operated toys If the specific type of toy is identified, use the code for that toy. Otherwise, Use: Toys, not specified 1395	Bean bag chairs Use: Chairs, other or not specified..... 4074
BB guns Use: Gas, air or spring-operated (incl. BB guns) 1237 Also consider: BBs or pellets	Bean bag chairs, infants Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)..... 1542
BBs or pellets (excl. shotgun pellets) 1936 If shotgun pellets Do not report	Bean bag gun Use: Personal protection devices..... 1619
Beach balls Use: Toy sports equipment 1392	Beaters Choose among: Electric mixers..... 0231 Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified..... 0428
Beach buggies Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies..... 3288	Bed pads Use: Other bedding..... 4054
Beach chairs or folding chairs 4016	Bed rails Choose among: Bed rails 4075 Hospital bed rails or bedrails for use by the elderly/disabled Use: Bed rails..... 4075
Beach towels Use: Towels or cloths 0666	Bed riser or bed elevator Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified 4076
Beach umbrellas Use: Umbrellas 1660	Bedsprings Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified 4076 Also consider: Box springs
Beading or jewelry kits Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)..... 0569	
Beads Choose among: Beads for use in jewelry/crafts Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) 1616 Beads for use in hair Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips, and hairpins..... 1682	

Bed warmer, electric

Use: Electric blankets or sheets..... **0132**

Bedding

Choose among:

Bedspreads, throws or comforters..... **0667**

Blankets

Choose among:

Blankets, nonelectric **4008**

Blankets or sheets, electric **0132**

If type of blanket is not specifically identified,

Use: Blankets, not specified..... **0689**

Sheets or pillowcases..... **4051**

Bedding, other **4054**

If type of bedding is not specifically identified,

Use: Bedding, not specified **4002**

Also consider:

Sleeping bags

Bedrooms (fire)

Use: General home or room involvement in fires..... **1866**

Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Beds

Choose among:

Bassinets or cradles **1537**

Bed rails **4075**

Bunk beds **0661**

Convertible beds, hideaway beds

or sofa beds **0680**

Cots **4069**

Cribs (excl. portable cribs)..... **1543**

Futons **4064**

Inflatable beds

Use: Inflatable furniture **4011**

Hospital beds **Do not report**

Portable cribs **1529**

Toddler beds **4082**

Waterbeds or water pillows **0662**

If type of crib is not

specifically identified,

Use: Cribs, not specified..... **1545**

If type of bed is not specifically identified above,

Use: Beds or bedframes, other or

not specified **4076**

Bedspreads, throws or comforters 0667

Beepers/pagers

Use: Telephones or telephone

accessories **0550**

Beer containers

Choose among:

Beer bottles

Use: Glass alcoholic beverage

bottles..... **1122**

Beer cans

Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) **1112**

Beer kegs

Use: Pressurized containers (non-aerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage

or soft drink bottles or cans) **1138**

Bells*Choose among:*

Door bells	
<i>Use:</i> Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)	4062
Knickknacks	
<i>Use:</i> Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns.....	0654
Toys	
<i>Use:</i> Toy musical instruments.....	1344
Musical instruments not electric or not battery operated or not specified	0566

Belt exercisers

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) **3277**

Belt racks

Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers **0419**

Belts*Choose among:*

Clothing accessories	1647
Tool belts	
<i>Use:</i> Toolboxes or tool kits	0835

Bench or table saws..... 0841**Benches***Choose among:*

Benches (excl. workbenches).....	0687
Work benches	
<i>Use:</i> Workshop furnishings	0854

Beverage containers*Choose among:*

Bottles	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Baby bottles or nipples	1509
Canning jars or lids	1136
Glass alcoholic beverage bottles	1122
Glass soft drink bottles	1120
Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles).....	1127
Other glass bottles or jars.....	1134
<i>If type of glass bottle is not specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Glass bottles or jars, not specified.....	1140
<i>If type of bottle is not identified at all,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Bottles or jars, not specified.....	1135
Metal containers.....	1112

Bibs

Use: Clothing accessories **1647**

Bicycle-mounted baby carrier

Use: Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted)..... **1531**

Bicycles*Choose among:*

Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles)	5040
Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories	5033
<i>If type of bicycle is not specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles)	5040
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Bikes, powered	
Pedal-powered adult vehicles (3 or more wheels)	
Tricycles	
Unicycles	

Bicycles, exercise or stationary

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) **3277**

Bicycle rack

Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles) **5040**

Bicycle stand

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) 3277

Bikes, powered

Choose among:

Minibikes, powered..... 5035

Mopeds or power-assisted cycles..... 3215

Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes) 5036

Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles (excluding mopeds and trail bikes) Do not report

Also consider:

All-terrain vehicles

Billfolds

Use: Clothing accessories..... 1647

Billiards or pool (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 1260**Billy clubs Do not report****Binder clips**

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) 1650

Binders or notebooks

Use: Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks 4047

Bingo chips

Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games) 5019

Binoculars

Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses..... 0529

Bins, refuse

Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins 0413

Birdbaths

Use: Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains..... 1466

Bird feeders or birdhouses

Use: Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features..... 1465

Bits, drill

Code the type of drill used.

Choose among:

Manual drills 0829

Power drills or accessories, portable 0855

Power drills or accessories, stationary..... 0856

If type of power drill bit is not specifically identified,

Use: Power drills or accessories, not specified..... 0871

If type of drill bit is not specifically identified,

Use: Drills, not specified 0847

Blackboards/chalkboards

Choose among:

School equipment 2300

Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381

Blades, razor or shaver

Use: Razors or shavers, nonelectric 1661

Blanket, wearable with sleeves

Use: Blankets, nonelectric 4008

Blankets

Choose among:

Blankets, nonelectric..... 4008

Blankets or sheets, electric..... 0132

Blanket, wearable with sleeves

Use: Blankets, nonelectric 4008

If type of blanket is not specifically identified,

Use: Blankets, not specified 0689

Bleaches, non-cosmetic 0956**Bleachers 1294**

Blenders, electric (food) 0215 <i>Also consider:</i> Food processors	Boards, kitchen cutting <i>Use:</i> Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified..... 0428
Blinds, venetian <i>Use:</i> Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters 0638	Boards (lumber) <i>If being used in construction,</i> <i>Use:</i> House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified 1876 <i>Otherwise</i> Do not report
Blister pack (packaging only) <i>Use:</i> Other containers 1107	Boat docks or ramps Do not report
Blocks, cinder or concrete <i>If being used in construction,</i> <i>Use:</i> House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified 1876 <i>Otherwise</i> Do not report	Boating <i>Choose among:</i> Ice or snow boating (activity, apparel or equipment) 3247 Personal watercraft, powered (e.g. jet skis) Do not report Motorboating, sailboating, rafting, canoeing, etc Do not report
Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys 1326	Boats <i>Choose among:</i> Ice or snow boats (activity, apparel or equipment) 3247 Model or Toy boats <i>Use:</i> Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) 5021 Motorboats, sailboats, rafts, Canoes, etc Do not report Personal watercraft, powered Do not report Riding toy boats See: Riding toys
Blouses <i>Use:</i> Day wear 1645	Bobbins <i>Use:</i> Sewing machines or accessories 0112
Blowers, leaf 1461	Bobby pins <i>Use:</i> Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins 1682
Blowers, snow <i>Use:</i> Snow throwers or blowers 1406	Bobsleds <i>Use:</i> Toboggans 1273
Blowguns, toy <i>Use:</i> Other toy weapons (projectile) 5001	
Boarding, knee <i>Choose among:</i> Snow boarding (activity, apparel or equipment) 5031 Surfing (activity, apparel or equipment) 1261 <i>Also consider:</i>	
Boards, diving <i>Use:</i> Diving or diving boards 1278 <i>Also consider:</i> Swimming pools	

Body surfing Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/ equipment, excl. floatation devices).....	3274	Bookshelves or bookcases Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified.....	4056
Body boarding Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment)....	1261	Bookstands Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)	4057
Body wash Use: Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents).....	0983	Boomerangs Use: Flying discs and boomerangs	5017
<i>If cosmetic or pharmaceutical (e.g., deodorant, beautifying, anti-bacterial, anti-acne, etc.), and only for poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5, also consider: Cosmetics</i>		Booster cables Use: Automotive tools or accessories	0821
Boilers	0308	<i>Also consider: Furnaces</i>	
Bolt cutters Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches	0857	Booster seats Use: Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats)	1556
Bolts Choose among: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts.....	1819	<i>Also consider: Car seats (for infants or children)</i>	
Bolts (deadbolt locks) Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks	0707	Booths Use: Benches (excl. workbenches).....	0687
Bomb, cherry or gopher Use: Fireworks	1313	Boots <i>If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special boots, use code for that sport. If not, Use: Footwear.....</i>	1615
Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment)	5011	<i>Also consider: Waders</i>	
Bookends Use: Magazine racks or bookends	0692	Boric acid Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified	0921
Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks	4047	Bottle cutting equipment Use: Glass bottle cutting equipment	0532
		Bottle openers	0422
		<i>Also consider: Can openers</i>	

Bottle warmers	1510	Bowls	
Bottles		<i>Choose among:</i>	
<i>Choose among:</i>		Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters	
Baby bottles or nipples	1509	or similar containers (excl.	
Canning jars or canning lids.....	1136	plastic products).....	0435
Glass alcoholic beverage bottles	1122	Plastic bowls	
Glass soft drink bottles	1120	<i>Use:</i> Plastic containers (rigid or semi-	
Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby		rigid, excl. bottles and jars).....	1123
bottles)	1127	Tableware and accessories	
Other glass bottles or jars	1134	(excl. drinking glasses)	0474
<i>If type of <u>glass</u> bottle is not</i>		Bows and arrows	
<i>specifically identified,</i>		<i>Choose among:</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Glass bottles or jars, not specified	1140	Archery (activity, apparel	
<i>If type of <u>non-glass</u> bottle is not</i>		or equipment).....	1235
<i>specifically identified,</i>		Toy bows or arrows	1338
<i>Use:</i> Non-glass bottles or jars (excl.		Box jumping (exercise)	
baby bottles)	1127	<i>Use:</i> Exercise equipment (excl. weight	
<i>If type of bottle is not identified at all,</i>		lifting or gymnastics equipment).....	3277
<i>Use:</i> Bottles or jars, not specified	1135		
Bottles, hot	Do not report		
Bottles, vacuum		Box openers	
<i>Use:</i> Vacuum containers	1102	<i>Use:</i> Knives with replaceable blades	0836
		<i>Also consider:</i>	
		Knives	
Bounce houses		Box springs	
<i>If location is home,</i>		<i>Choose among:</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Other playground equipment.....	3219	Baby mattresses or pads (excl.	
<i>All other locations,</i>		(mattress covers or mattress pads)	1542
<i>Use:</i> Amusement attractions (incl. rides)...	1293	Mattresses, nonbaby (excl.	
		camping mattresses)	4009
Bouncing horses		<i>If type of box spring is not</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Non-wheeled riding toys,		<i>specifically identified,</i>	
unpowered (e.g., rocking or		<i>Use:</i> Mattresses, not specified	4010
bouncing horse).....	1327		
<i>Also consider:</i>			
Riding toys			
Bouncing seats, baby			
<i>Choose among:</i>			
Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)	1558		
Baby exercisers	1520		
<i>Also consider:</i>			
Baby walkers or jumpers			
Bowling (activity, apparel or			
equipment)	1206		

Boxes*Choose among:*

Cardboard products.....	1114
Jewelry boxes/jewelry chests	
Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum	
or pressurized containers.....	1107
Lunch boxes or pails	1719
Metal containers (excl. aerosols,	
trash and gasoline cans)	1112
Music boxes or chimes.....	1734
Plastic containers (rigid or semi-	
rigid; excl. bottles and jars)	1123
Wooden containers	1125
Tool boxes or tool kits (excl. tools).....	0835
Toy boxes or chests	1353
<i>If type of box is not</i>	
<i>specifically identified,</i>	
Use: Containers, not specified	1141

Boxes, toy*Use:* Toy boxes or chests..... 1353**Boxing (activity, apparel or equipment) 1207***Do not code fist fights.***Bracelets***Use:* Jewelry (excl. watches) 1616**Braces***Choose among:*

Manual drills.....	0829
Suspenders	
Use: Clothing accessories.....	1647
Orthodontics	Do not report
Wrist, knee, or other joint	Do not report

Brackets*Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers
and shelves, not elsewhere
classified 4056**Brake fluids***Use:* Automotive chemicals (excl.
antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and
windshield wiper fluids) 0955**Brassieres***Use:* Day wear 1645**Brass knuckles***Use:*..... **Do not report****Bread making machines0481****Breath fresheners, oral (non-aerosol)***(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)**Use:* Oral hygiene products.....2640**Breathing apparatus***Choose among:*

Respiratory protection devices	1618
Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment)	1275

Bricks*If being used in construction,**Use:* House repair or construction materials,
not elsewhere classified 1876
*OtherwiseDo not report***Bridles***Use:* Horseback riding (activity,
apparel or equipment) 1239**Briefcases***Use:* Luggage (excl. footlockers)..... 1623**Broad jump***Use:* Track and field (activity,
apparel or equipment; excl.
jogging or running
for fitness).....5030**Broiler pans***Use:* Metal cookware 0460

Broilers*Choose among:*Counter-top ovens, broilers or
toaster ovens; electric **0216**Electric ranges or ovens, (excl.
counter-top ovens) **0278**Gas ranges or ovens **0279***If type of broiler is not
specifically identified,**Use:* Ranges or ovens, not specified **0281***Also consider:*

Rotisseries

Brooches*Use:* Jewelry (excl. watches) **1616****Brooms***Choose among:*Electric brooms **0116**Manual cleaning equipment
(excl. buckets or pails) **0480***If type of broom is not
specifically identified,**Use:* Manual cleaning equipment
(excl. buckets or pails) **0480****Brushcutters, powered** **1463***Also consider:*

Pruning or trimming equipment

Brushes*Choose among:*Bath or facial brushes **1678**Clothes brushes **1641**Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered **1638**

Household cleaning brushes

Use: Manual cleaning equipment(excl. buckets or pails) **0480**

Nail brushes

Use: Manicuring devices **1659**

Paint brushes, manual

Use: Paintbrushes or rollers **0925**

Painting equipment, powered (incl.

sprayers, brushes or rollers) **0887**

Scrub brushes

Use: Manual cleaning equipment(excl. buckets or pails) **0480**

Tooth brushes

*Choose among:*Nonelectric toothbrushes **Do not report**

Electric toothbrushes or

oral irrigators **Do not report***If not specified as electric,**Use:* Nonelectrictoothbrushes **Do not report**

Vegetable brushes

Use: Manual cleaning equipment(excl. buckets or pails) **0480***If type of brush is not specified,**Use:* Manual cleaning equipment(excl. buckets or pails) **0480****Bubble bath***Use:* Soaps (excl. laundry soaps ordetergents) **0983****Bubbles, liquid, for blowing***Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381****Buckets or pails** **1143***Also consider:*Pretend electronics, tools, housewares
and appliances**Buffers or waxers, floor** **0113**

Buffers, workshop*Choose among:*Power workshop grinders,
buffers, or polishers **0897**Manual workshop grinders,
buffers, or polishers **0898***If workshop buffer is not specified as
powered or manual,**Use: Workshop grinders, buffers,
or polishers, not specified 0899***Buffets***Use: Desks, bureaus, chests or*buffets **0604****Bug Spray***(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)**Use: Pesticides 1926***Bug zapper***Use: Insect traps, powered 1460***Building materials***Choose among:*

Bricks or concrete blocks

*If being used in construction,**Use: House repair or construction*materials, not elsewhere classified **1876***Otherwise Do not report*Floors or flooring materials **1807**House repair or construction materials,
not elsewhere classified **1876**Nails, screws, tacks or bolts **1819**Thermal or sound insulation
materials **1803****Building sets 1345****Bulbs, light***Choose among:*Light bulbs (excl. Christmas
tree lights) **0627**Christmas tree lights **1711****Bullhorn***Choose among:*Cheerleading (activity, apparel, or
equipment ; excluding batons) **3254**

Amplified/powerd

*Use: Other sound recording,*reproducing, or receiving equipment **0573**

Not amplified/unpowered

*Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381***Bull riding***Use: Sport or recreational activity,*not elsewhere classified **1200****Bulletin boards***Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall*decorations **0652****Bumper balls***Use: Other playground equipment 3219***Bumper pads, crib***Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl.*mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542****Bunk beds 0661****Bunk bed, futon***Use: Bunk beds 0661***Bunk bed ladder***Use: Bunk beds 0661***Bunsen burner***Use: Chemistry sets or science kits 1393***Bureaus***Use: Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests,*or buffets **0604****Burglar alarms 0704**

Buses (model or toy)*Choose among:*

Riding toy buses See: **Riding toys**
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Business and office machines 0571*Also consider:*

Computers

Butane-fueled products*Choose among:*

Candles, candlesticks and other
candle holders **0463**
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor
use) **3248**
Fuel-burning lighting equipment **4060**
Portable gas or LP heaters **0391**
Gas or LP heaters, other
or not specified **0392**

Also consider:

Butane gas tanks or fittings
Lighters

Butane gas tanks or fittings*Use:* Propane, LP or butane gastanks or fittings **0131****Butane or LP gas meters 0623****Butter churn***Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhereclassified **0428****Buttons***Use:* Sewing basket articles (excl.
scissors, pins, needles andsewing machine accessories) **1671**

Cabinets	
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified	4056
Cabinet or door hardware	1820
Cable boxes (TV)	
Use: Televisions	0572
Cable modems	
Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games)	0557
Cable locks	
Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks	0707
Cable ties	
Use: Other specified plastic products	1145
Cables	
Choose among:	
Coaxial cable	0567
Towing cable	
Use: Chains, not elsewhere classified	0885
USB cables	
Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games)	0557
If type of cable is not specifically identified,	Do not report
Cages, pet	
Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods and Medicines)	1715
Cake decorating equipment	
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified	0428
Calculators, cash registers or adding machines	
Use: Business and office machines	0571
C	
Camera batteries	
Use: Batteries	0884
Cameras	
Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)	0536
Camp stoves, cooking	
Choose among:	
Charcoal or wood-burning grills	3218
Electric grills	3229
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)	3248
Kerosene grills or stoves	3230
Other grills or stoves	3233
If type of <i>cooking camp stove</i> is not specifically identified,	
Use: Grills, not specified	3249
Camphor	
Choose among:	
Liniments or rubbing compounds	1915
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)	
Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives	0931
Camper trailer	Do not report
Camping (activity)	Do not report
Camping heaters	
Choose among:	
Coal or wood-burning stoves	0367
Kerosene or oil heaters	0399
Portable electric heaters	0348
Portable gas or LP heaters	0391
Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified	0392
If type of <i>camping heater</i> is not specifically identified,	
Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified	0393

Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)..... 5029

Camping mattresses
Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)..... **5029**

Can crushers
Use: Trash compactors **0252**

Can openers
Choose among:
 Electric can openers..... **0213**
 Nonelectric can openers **0401**
If type of can opener is not specifically identified,
Use: Can openers, not specified..... **0453**
Also consider:
 Key-opened containers
 Self-contained openers

Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders 0463
Also consider:
Battery powered candle, electric candle, or flameless candle
Use: Other electric lighting equipment.... **4039**
Gel fuel candle,
Use: Outdoor patio heaters or firepits (manufactured) **0394**

Candle or wax warmer
Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners..... **0974**
If candle is mentioned, code it as second product

Canes Do not report

Canisters
Choose among:
 Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products)..... **0435**
 Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles or jars) **1123**

Canned air duster or computer cleaner
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) **0954**

Canners, pressure
Use: Pressure cookers or canners..... **0412**

Canning jars or canning lids 1136
Also consider:
 Metal containers

Cannons, toy
Choose among:
 Other toy weapons (nonprojectile) **1389**
 Other toy weapons (projectile) **5001**
If type of toy cannon is not specifically identified,
Use: Toy weapons, not specified **5007**

Canopies, bed or bedroom
Use: Bedding, other **4054**

Canopies or shelters, portable
Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)..... **5029**

Cans*Choose among:*

Aerosol containers.....	1133
Containers with key openers.....	1116
Food cans	
Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)	1112
Garbage or trash cans	
Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins	0413
Gasoline cans	0981
Pressurized containers (nonaerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans)	1138
Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or Pull-top cans).....	1103
Soda/Pop/Soft drink cans	
Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)	1112
<i>If type of can is not specifically identified, Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)</i>	1112

Cappuccino machines*Use: Electric coffeemakers or teapots.....* 0217**Caps (apparel)***Use: Clothing accessories.....* 1647**Caps, bottle***If type of bottle is specified, refer to entry for **Bottles**, else**Use: Bottles or jars, not specified* 1135**Caps or cap toys***Use: Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns* 5015**Capsules (drugs)***(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)**Choose among:*

Antihistamines.....	1928
Aspirin or aspirin compounds.....	1923
Aspirin substitutes.....	1930
Preparations containing iron salts	1916
<i>If type of capsule is not specifically identified, Use: Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines).....</i>	1931
<i>Also consider: Veterinary medicines</i>	

“Capture the flag” game*Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified.....* 1200**Car polishes or cleaners***Use: Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners* 0978**Car ramps***Use: Automotive tools or accessories.....* 0821**Car seats (for infants or children)***If incident occurred in a motor vehicle**Use: Motor vehicles or parts (licensed four or more wheels).....Do not report**Otherwise, choose among:*

Hand-held carrier or stroller-attachable car seats	
Use: Car seats (for infants or children)	1519
Convertible or booster car seats	
Use: Motor vehicles or parts (licensed four or more wheels).....	Do not report
Unknown type of car seats	
Use: Car seats (for infants or children)	1519

Car-washing equipment, coin-operated 1735**Carbon monoxide poisonings (when source is unknown)** 1899**Carbon monoxide detectors** 0712

Carbonated beverage containers*Choose among:*

Glass soft drink bottles 1120

Metal containers (excl. aerosols,
trash and gasoline cans) 1112Non-glass bottles or jars (excl.
baby bottles) 1127*If type of container is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Bottles or jars, not specified 1135**Cardboard products** 1114**Carpet ball***Use:* Other ball sports (activity, apparel

or equipment) 3235

Carpet divider, metal*Use:* Floors or flooring materials 1807**Carpet shampoos***Use:* General-purpose household

cleaners (excl. abrasives,

ammonia, pine oil and

toilet bowl products) 0954

Carpet steamers*Use:* Rug shampoos 0114**Carpet sweepers***Use:* Manual cleaning equipment

(excl. buckets or pails) 0480

Carpet tacks*Use:* Nails, screws, tacks or bolts 1819**Carpets***Choose among:*

Room-sized, wall-to-wall or

outdoor carpeting (excl.

runners) 0613

Runners, throw rugs or

doormats (excl. bathtub mats) 0612

*If type of carpet is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Rugs or carpets, not specified 0676**Carriages***Choose among:*

Baby carriages 1505

Doll carriages

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and

action figures 1394

Carriage mattresses*Use:* Baby mattresses or pads (excl.

mattress covers or mattress pads) 1542

Carriers, baby*Choose among:*

Baby carriers or slings (backpacks) 1527

Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) 1531

Other baby carriers 1549

*If type of baby carrier is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Baby carriers, not specified 1548**Carriers, luggage***Use:* Dollies, handtrucks or

luggage carriers 1680

Carousel*Choose among:*

Amusement attractions (incl. rides) 1293

Other playground equipment 3219

Cars Do not report**Cars (model or toy)***Choose among:*Riding toy cars See: **Riding toys**

Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) 5021

Cartons, cardboard*Use:* Cardboard products 1114**Cartridges, recording***Use:* Recording tapes 0531

Carts*Choose among:*

Electric mobility carts (for use by the elderly and handicapped) <i>Use:</i> Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)	1744
Go-carts	3259
Golf carts.....	1213
Grocery or shopping carts.....	1679
Horse-drawn carts	Do not report
Laundry carts <i>Use:</i> Carts, other or not specified	1684
Hand carts <i>Use:</i> Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers.....	1680
Toy carts <i>Use:</i> Wagons, children's	1328
Wheelbarrows or lawn carts.....	1425
<i>If type of cart is not specifically identified, Use:</i> Carts, other or not specified	1684

Carving knives*Choose among:*

Electric or battery-powered knives.....	0218
Knives, not elsewhere classified.....	0464

Carving tools (woodworking)*Use:* Knives with replaceable blades..... 0836**Case, musical instrument***Use:* Musical instruments, not electric or not battery operated or not specified..... 0566*If instrument case is known to be for electric instrument or a toy,**Choose among:*

Musical instruments, electric or battery operated	0565
Toy musical instruments.....	1344

Cash registers*Use:* Business and office machines..... 0571**Caskets***Use:* Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers)..... 1107**Cassettes, recording***Use:* Recording tapes..... 0531**Casserole dishes***Use:* Other cookware..... 0465**Casters, furniture***If not used with furniture or furniture type is unknown,**Use:* Furniture, not specified 4014**Catchers, grass and leaf***Use:* Grass and leaf catchers (attachments)..... 1431**Cathode ray tubes (CRTs)***Use:* Computers (equipment and electronic games) 0557**Cattle guardDo not report****Caulking or spackling compounds 0920****Caustics (excl. lye) 0968****CB radios***Use:* Amateur two-way radios 0545**CDs (compact discs)***Use:* Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs 0575**CD players***Use:* Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment 0573**Ceiling fans***Use:* Fans..... 0380**Ceiling heaters***Choose among:*

Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified.....	0388
Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified.....	0392
Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified.....	0393

Ceilings

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)..... **1884**

Cell phones

Use: Telephones or telephone accessories..... **0550**

Cell phone car charger

Use: Telephones or telephone accessories..... **0550**

Cement

If being used in construction,

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified **1876**

Otherwise..... Do not report

Ceramic cookware

Use: Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric)..... **0461**

Ceramic-top cooking units

Use: Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens) **0278**

Ceramics supplies or equipment

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**

Cesspools

Use:
Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks **1818**

Chafing dish fuel

Use: Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots..... **0941**

Also consider:

Chafing dishes or fondue pots

Chafing dishes or fondue pots..... 0462

Also consider:

Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots

Chain ladders

Use: Ladders, other or not specified **4078**

Also consider:

Fire escape devices

Chain link fences

Use: Fences or fence posts..... **1871**

Chain locks

Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks **0707**

Chain saws 1411**Chains**

Choose among:

Necklace chains

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) **1616**

Key chains

Use: Keys, key rings or key

chains **1643**

Pet/dog chains

Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine)... **1715**

Chains, not elsewhere classified **0885**

Also consider:

Chain locks

Chairs

Choose among:

Attachable high chairs **1556**

Beach chairs or folding chairs **4016**

High chairs **1555**

Patio chair

Use: Beach chairs or folding chairs **4016**

Potty chairs (child) or training

seats **1535**

Recliner chairs **0670**

Rocking chairs **0671**

Chairs, other or not specified **4074**

Also consider:

Wheelchairs

Chalk

Choose among:

Billiard or pool chalk

Use: Billiards or pool (activity,

apparel or equipment) **1260**

Crayons or chalk (excl. billiard

or pool chalk) **5010**

Chalkboards/blackboards*Choose among:*

School equipment..... **2300**
 Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**

Chandeliers, electric*Use:* Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps or other attached light fixtures.....**0628****Changing tables, baby***Use:* Baby changing tables **1502****Charcoal..... 0917***Also consider:*

Multi-purpose lighters
 Grills

Charcoal lighters See: Lighters, multi-purpose**Charger/adapters, computer***Use:* Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) **4062****Charger/adaptor, cell phone***Use:* Telephones or telephone accessories..... **0550****Chargers, battery..... 0883****Cheerleading (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. batons)..... 3254****Chemicals***Choose among:*

Automotive chemicals..... **0955**
 Chemistry sets **1393**
 Cleaners, household..... *See: Specific product*
 Drain cleaners **0929**
 Fertilizers..... **1053**
 Lye..... **0969**
 Photographic chemicals **0926**
 School laboratory chemicals **0982**
 Swimming pool chemicals **0938**
 Workshop compounds or chemicals **0833**

*If type of chemical is unknown or not identifiable in above categories, use:*Chemicals, not elsewhere classified **0921***Also consider:*

Solvents

Chemistry sets or science kits 1393**Cherry bomb***Use:* Fireworks **1313****Chests***Choose among:*

Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets **0604**
 Toy boxes or toy chests..... **1353**
 Portable food or beverage coolers..... **3250**

Chicken coops*Use:* Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines **1715**
*If used in an industrial setting, Do not report***Chicken incubator***Use:* Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines **1715**
*If used in an industrial setting, Do not Report***Child bike carriers***Use:* Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) **1531****Chimes***Use:* Music boxes or chimes **1734****Chiminea***Use:* Wood burning fireplaces, factory built . **0316**

Chimneys*Choose among:*Brick, stone or masonry chimneys..... **0372**Metal chimneys, stovepipes or
flues..... **0373***If type of chimney is not
specifically identified,**Use:* Chimneys, not specified **0378***Also consider:*Fireplaces
Woodburning stoves**Chippers/shredders for leaves or wood***Use:* Leaf mulchers and grinders,
powered **1433****Chisels***Use:* Awls, chisels or planes **0870****Chlorine or chlorine tablets***Use:* Swimming pool chemicals **0938****Chop saws***Use:* Power saws, other or not specified **0895****Chop sticks***Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere
classified **0428****Choppers, food***Use:* Slicers and choppers **0469***Also consider:*

Food processors

Christmas decorations*Choose among:*Artificial Christmas trees **1701**Christmas decorations, electric
(excl. Christmas tree lights) **1736**Christmas decorations, nonelectric **1729**Christmas lights, electric
(excl. Christmas tree lights) **1736**Christmas tree lights **1711**Christmas tree stands or supports **1712****Christmas trees, artificial..... 1701****Chrome polishes***Use:* Metal polishes, tarnish
removers or preventatives **0931****Churn, butter***Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere
classified..... **0428****Chute, laundry***Use:* Ceilings and walls (interior part of
completed structure) **1884****Cigar cutter***Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified..... **0464****Cigarette or pipe lighters 1604****Cigarettes, cigars, pipes or tobacco**

(Code only for poisoning to children under 5.)

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a
victim under age 5 which could lead to a
poisoning and for which there is no current
product code **5555****Cinder blocks***If being used in construction,**Use:* House repair or construction materials,
not elsewhere classified **1876***Otherwise* **Do not report**

Circuit breakers or ground fault circuit interrupters (GFCI)

Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses..... **4063**

Circular power saws, portable..... 0832

Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks 1818

Clacker balls..... 1346

Clamps

Use: Vises or workshop clamps..... **0879**

Clay

Choose among:

Art and *ceramic* supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**

Children's clay
Use: Molding compounds **1376**

Clay pigeon loaders and clay targets

Use: Skeet shooting (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. guns and ammunition).. **3203**

Cleaners, abrasive..... 0953

Also consider:

Scouring pads or steel wool

Cleaners, automotive

Use: Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners **0978**

Cleaners, household

Choose among:

Abrasive cleaners **0953**

Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids)..... **0936**

Ammonia, household..... **0930**

Bleaches, non-cosmetic **0956**

Caustics (excl. lye)..... **0968**

Drain cleaners **0929**

General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... **0954**

Germicides

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... **0954**

Laundry soaps or detergents..... **0949**

Lye..... **0969**

Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives **0931**

Oven cleaners..... **0942**

Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations **0945**

Soaps (excluding laundry soaps or detergents)..... **0983**

Spot removers or cleaning fluids..... **0977**

Toilet bowl products **0951**

Turpentine **0933**

Wallpaper cleaners, chemical **0970**

If the type of household cleaner is not specifically identified,

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... **0954**

Cleaners, vacuum 0115

Cleaning equipment*Choose among:*

Buckets or pails	1143
Electric brooms.....	0116
Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails).....	0480
Power cleaning equipment, not elsewhere classified, Use: Appliances, other and not specified.....	0482
Rug shampooers	0114
Vacuum cleaners.....	0115

Cleaning fluids*Use:* Spot removers or cleaning fluids 0977**Cleaning pads***Use:* Manual cleaning equipment
(excl. buckets or pails)..... 0480**Cleats***If sport or activity is mentioned, use that
code; otherwise if sport is not specifically
mentioned, use* 1200*If no mention of sports**Use:* Footwear 1615**Cleavers***Use:* Knives, not elsewhere
classified 0464**Climbing apparatus, playground***Use:* Monkey bars, playground gyms r other
playground climbing apparatus..... 1244**Climbing gear/equipment***Use:* Mountain climbing (activity,
apparel or equipment) 1258**Climbing, mountain***Use:* Mountain climbing (activity,
apparel or equipment) 1258**Climbing walls***Choose among:*

Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified.....	1200
Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus	1244

Clipboards*Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens
and pencils)..... 1650**Clippers***Choose among:*

Hair clippers and trimmers.....	1683
Nail clippers Use: Manicuring devices	1659

Hedge or lawn clippers

Choose among:

Brushcutters, powered.....	1463
Manual lawn trimmers or edgers.....	1450
Power hedge trimmers	1427

Lawn trimmers or edgers,
powered, (excl. brushcutters)..... 1464Other manual pruning or
trimming equipment 1453Other power pruning or
trimming equipment 1454*If type of manual pruning or
trimming equipment is not
specifically identified,**Use:* Manual pruning or trimming
equipment, not specified 1455*If type of power pruning or
trimming equipment is not
specifically identified,**Use:* Power pruning or trimming
equipment, not specified 1456*If type of pruning or trimming
equipment is not identified at all,**Use:* Pruning or trimming equipment,
not specified 1447

Clips*Choose among:*

Hair clips	
<i>Use:</i> Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins.....	1682
Money clips	
<i>Use:</i> Clothing accessories.....	1647
Paper or binder clips	
<i>Use:</i> Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)	1650

Clocks*Choose Among:*

Clocks, electric or battery operated	4065
Clocks, not electric or battery operated or not specified	4067
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Timers	

Clock radios

<i>Use:</i> Radios (self-contained units excl. two-way radios).....	0555
--	-------------

Closers, door*Choose among:*

Automatic doors or door openers (excl. garage doors)	0137
Automatic garage doors or door openers	0138
Cabinet or door hardware	1820

Cloth (not part of finished item)

<i>Use:</i> Fabric (not part of finished item).....	4045
---	-------------

Clothes baskets

<i>Use:</i> Laundry baskets.....	0438
----------------------------------	-------------

Clothes brushes 1641**Clothes, doll**

<i>Use:</i> Dolls, plush toys, and action figures....	1394
---	-------------

Clothes dryers*Choose among:*

Electric clothes dryers (without washers).....	0106
Gas clothes dryers (without washers).....	0107
<i>If type of clothes dryer is not specifically identified, Use:</i> Clothes dryers, not specified	0127
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Clotheslines or clothes drying racks	

Clothes hangers

<i>Use:</i> Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers	0419
---	-------------

Clothes steamers..... 0255**Clotheslines or clothes drying racks
(excl. poles)** 1821*Also consider:*
Clothes dryers**Clothespins.....** 0669**Clothing***If injury occurs during playing of a
sport or game requiring special
clothing or footwear, use code for
that sport or**Choose among:*

Clothing accessories.....	1647
Costumes or masks	1342
Day wear	1645
Footwear	1615
Nightwear	1644
Outerwear	1646
Other clothing.....	1677

*If type of clothing is not
specifically identified,**Use:* Clothing, not specified..... **1658****Clothing accessories** 1647

Cloths		Coffee makers	
<i>Choose among:</i>		<i>Choose among:</i>	
Table linens	0651	Electric coffee makers or teapots.....	0217
Towels or cloths.....	0666	Unpowered coffee makers or	
<i>Also consider:</i>		teapots.....	0405
Fabrics		<i>If type of coffee maker is not</i>	
		<i>specifically identified,</i>	
		<i>Use: Coffee makers or teapots,</i>	
		<i>not specified.....</i>	0452
CO (carbon monoxide) poisonings			
(when source is unknown).....	1899		
		Coffee roasters	
CO (carbon monoxide) detectors.....	0712	<i>Use: Appliances, other or not stated.....</i>	0482
Coal stoves		Coffee tables	
<i>Use: Coal or wood-burning stoves.....</i>	0367	<i>Use: Tables (excl. baby changing</i>	
<i>Also consider:</i>		<i>tables, billiard or pool tables and</i>	
Stovepipes		<i>television tables or stands).....</i>	4057
Coats		Coffeepots	See: Coffee makers
<i>Use: Outerwear</i>	1646		
		Coin-operated car-washing equipment	1735
Coat hangers			
<i>Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other</i>		Coins	1686
<i>clothes hangers</i>	0419	<i>Also consider:</i>	
		<i>Play/pretend money</i>	
Coat hooks			
<i>Use: Cabinet or door hardware.....</i>	1820	Colanders	
		<i>Use: Kitchen gadgets, not</i>	
Coaxial cable.....	0567	<i>elsewhere classified.....</i>	0428
Cocaine		Cold packs	
<i>(Code only for poisonings to children</i>		<i>Choose among:</i>	
<i>under 5.)</i>		<i>Heating or cooling comfort</i>	
<i>Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by</i>		<i>packs (nonelectric).....</i>	1742
<i>a victim under age 5 which could lead</i>		<i>First aid equipment</i>	Do not report
<i>to a poisoning and for which there is</i>			
<i>no current product code.....</i>	5555	Collapsible clothes dryers	
		<i>Use: Clotheslines or clothes drying</i>	
Cocktail or coffee tables		<i>racks (excl. poles).....</i>	1821
<i>Use: Tables (excl. baby changing</i>			
<i>tables, billiard or pool tables and</i>		Collars	
<i>television tables or stands).....</i>	4057	<i>Choose among:</i>	
		<i>Day wear</i>	1645
Coffee grinders		<i>Pet supplies (excl. foods</i>	
<i>Use: Food grinders.....</i>	0471	<i>and medicines).....</i>	1715

Cologne (Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.) Use: Cosmetics 1913	Compacts (for face powder) Choose among: Clothing accessories..... 1647 Toy make-up kits or cosmetics (excl. mirrors) 5013
Color guard (activity and equipment) Use: Sports or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified 1200	Components, stereo or hi-fi Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)..... 0546 Also consider: Sound equipment
Columns/pillars If indoors, Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) 1884 If outside (not in MVA), Use: Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults, playground equipment and telephone poles) 1865	Compounds Choose among: Aspirin or aspirin compounds 1923 Caulking or spackling compounds 0920 Liniments or rubbing compounds 1915 Molding compounds 1376 Workshop compounds or chemicals 0833
Combs Choose among: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered 1638 Electric combs 1637 If type of comb is not specifically identified, Use: Combs, not specified 1651	Compressors, air If air compressor is part of a self-contained unit, use code for that product. If air compressor is a separate unit, Use: Compressors, separate..... 0823
Comforters Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters..... 0667	Computer accessories, such as keyboards, mouses, mousepads, docking stations, USB cables, and wrist rests (excl. computer printers) Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) 0557
Commodes Use: Toilets..... 0649	Computer charger/adapters Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... 4062
Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs 0575	Computer cleaner or canned air duster Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) 0954
Compact disc players Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment..... 0573	Computers (equipment and electronic games) 0557
Compactors, trash..... 0252 Also consider: Garbage disposers	

Computer printers
Use: Business and office machines) **0571**

Concrete or concrete blocks
*Code only if being used in construction.
 Do not code sidewalks or driveways.
 Use:* House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified **1876**

Concrete or driveway sealants
Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals ... **0833**

Conditioners, water
Use: Water softeners or conditioners (appliances) **0125**

Conducted electrical weapon (CEW)
Use: Personal protection devices **1619**

Confetti (paper or metallic)
Use: Party favors **1720**

Connectors, flexible gas
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)..... **0374**

Construction materials
Choose among:
 Bricks or concrete blocks (not part of structure) *If being used in construction,*
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified **1876**
Otherwise..... **Do not report**
 Floors or flooring materials..... **1807**
 Lumber, boards or paneling pieces, (not part of structure) *If being used in construction,*
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified **1876**
Otherwise..... **Do not report**
 Nails, screws, tacks or bolts **1819**
 Thermal or sound insulation materials **1803**
 Wood paneling and particleboard **1885**
 House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified **1876**

Contact lens cleaners **Do not report**

Contact lenses **Do not report**

Containers
Always use a container code as well as a code for the contents of a container, if known. If an aerosol can, be sure to use code 1133. For pressurized containers such as helium tanks use code 1138
Choose among:
 Aerosol containers **1133**
 Bottles or jars **See: Entry**
 Buckets or pails..... **1143**
 Canisters
Use: Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products)..... **0435**
 Cardboard boxes
Use: Cardboard products **1114**
 Food cans
Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) **1112**
 Key opened containers
Use: Containers with key openers **1116**
 Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)..... **1112**
 Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles and jars)..... **1123**
 Pressurized containers (non-aerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans)..... **1138**
 Self-contained openers (e.g., openers On zip-top or pull-top cans) **1103**
 Thermal or vacuum containers
Choose among:
 Portable food or beverage coolers **3250**
 Vacuum containers **1102**
 Waste containers, trash baskets, or refuse bins **0413**
 Wooden containers..... **1125**
If type of container is specifically identified,
Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers) **1107**
If type of container is not specifically identified,
Use: Containers, not specified **1141**

Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds..... **0680**

Conveyor belts

Use: Public use items, not elsewhere
classified **1738**

Cookers

Choose among:
Pressure cookers..... **0412**
Slow cookers **0268**
Food steamer/food cooker, powered
Use: Other cookware **0465**

Cooking or roasting bags

Choose among:
Aluminum foil wrapping products..... **1139**
Paper bags **1128**

Cooking stoves, portable

Choose among:
Charcoal or wood-burning grills **3218**
Electric grills..... **3229**
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor
use)..... **3248**
Kerosene grills or stoves..... **3230**
Other grills or stoves **3233**
*If type of portable cooking stove is not
specifically identified,*
Use: Grills, not specified..... **3249**

Cooking surfaces, counter-mounted

Choose among:
Electric ranges or ovens (excl.
counter-top ovens)..... **0278**
Gas ranges or ovens **0279**
Other ranges or ovens..... **0280**
*If type of counter-mounted cooking surface
is not specifically identified,*
Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified..... **0281**

Cooking thermometers

Use: Thermometers (excl. medical
thermometers) **0477**

Cooking torch, butane

Use: Fuel multi-purpose lighters
(incl. micro torches) **1688**

Cooktops

Choose among:
Electric ranges or ovens (excl.
counter-top ovens)..... **0278**
Gas ranges or ovens **0279**
Other ranges or ovens **0280**
*If type of cooktop is not specifically
identified,*
Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified..... **0281**

Cookware

Choose among:
Chafing dishes or fondue pots..... **0462**
Corn poppers, electric..... **0212**
Deep fryers, electric..... **0219**
Frying pans or skillets, electric **0222**
Griddles, electric **0223**
Kettles or hot pots, electric **0269**
Waffle irons, electric **0235**
Metal cookware (nonelectric;
excl. pressure cookers and
canners) **0460**
Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric)..... **0461**
Pressure cookers or canners **0412**
Slow cookers..... **0268**
Toasters (excl. toaster ovens) **0234**
Other cookware..... **0465**
*If type of cookware is not
specifically identified,*
Use: Cookware, not specified..... **0466**

Coolants

Choose among:
Antifreeze **0966**
*If antifreeze came directly from
a motor vehicle.....* **Do not report**
Refrigerants
Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere
classified **0921**

Coolers*Choose among:*Air conditioners..... **0381**Portable food or beverage coolers..... **3250**

Ice pack/freezer pack for use in coolers

Use: Portable food or beverage coolers.. **3250**

Motorized cooler/scooter combination

Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhereclassified (three or more wheels)..... **1744**

Water coolers

Use: Drinking fountains **0136***Also consider:*

Fans

Refrigerators

Vacuum containers

Cooling registers or grills*Use:* Ductwork for heating andcooling systems (excl. flues) **0371****Copper wiring***Use:* Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards,receptacles or interrupters) **4062****Copying machines***Use:* Business and office machines..... **0571****Cords***Choose among:*

Electric appliance cords

*If cord is part of an electric appliance, use code for the specified appliance.*Electric extension cords **0685**

Rope or string (excl. climbing or

jump ropes and kite strings)..... **0852**Stretch cords or stretch straps **0886**Cords, electrical, other or not specified **4081**

Straps, non-stretch, other,

or not specified **4802***Also consider:*

Wire

Corers/coring knives*Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464****Corkscrews 0416****Cornhole or bean bag toss game***Use:* Games or game parts (excl.marbles and computer games) **5019****Corn maze***Use:* Amusement attractions (incl. rides) **1293****Corn poppers, electric 0212****Co-sleeper, infant***Use:* Bassinets or cradles **1537****Cosmetic bags or cases***Use:* Luggage (excl. footlockers)..... **1623***Also consider:*

Toy make-up kits or cosmetics

Cosmetics (incl. facial and eye make-up, deodorants, hair preparations, nail polish and removers, bath oils, skin creams and lotions, etc.*(Code only for poisonings or chemical**burns to children under 5) 1913***Costumes or masks 1342****Cots..... 4069***Also consider:*

Beds

Cotton balls*Use:* Manicuring devices **1659****Cotton candy machine***Use:* Appliances, other or not stated **0482****Cotton-tipped swabs Do not report****Couches***Use:* Sofas, couches, davenports,divans or studio couches **0679**

Counters or counter tops (excl. bars) 1864**Counter-mounted cooking surfaces***Choose among:*

- Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)..... **0278**
- Gas ranges or ovens **0279**
- Other ranges or ovens **0280**

*If type of counter-mounted cooking surface is not specifically identified,**Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified..... 0281***Counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens; electric 0216****Coupon cutter***Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) 1650***Covers***Choose among:*

- Ironing board covers
Use: Ironing boards or covers..... 0408
- Mattress covers
Use: Other bedding 4054
- Tarpaulins **1741**

Crack*(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)**Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code..... 5555***Cradles***Choose among:*

- Bassinets or cradles **1537**
- Doll cradles
Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures 1394

Crafts*Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) 0569***Crates***Choose among:*

- Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) **1112**
- Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl. bottles and jars)..... **1123**
- Wooden crates or containers **1125**

*If type of crate is not**specifically identified,**Use: Containers, not specified 1141***Crayons or chalk (excl. billiard or pool chalk) 5010****Cream pitchers***Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) 0474***Creams, skin care***(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)**Use: Cosmetics 1913***Creeper / roller***Use: Other manual workshop tools..... 0881***Crepe makers or pans***Choose among:*

- Electric frying pans or skillets **0222**
- Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners)..... **0460**

*If type of crepe maker is not specifically identified,**Use: Cookware, not specified..... 0466***Cribs or crib springs***Choose among:*

- Cribs (excl. portable cribs)..... **1543**
- Portable cribs **1529**

*If type of crib spring is not specifically identified,**Use: Cribs, not specified..... 1545*

Crib-related equipment*Choose among:*

Bumper pads
Use: Baby mattresses or pads
(excl. mattress covers or
mattress pads)..... **1542**

Infant sleep positioner
Use: Baby mattresses or pads
(excl. mattress covers or
mattress pads)..... **1542**

Mattresses or pads
Use: Baby mattresses or pads
(excl. mattress covers or
mattress pads)..... **1542**

Also consider:

Waterbeds or waterpillows
Mobiles or crib gyms **1526**

Monitoring devices
Use: Radios (self-contained units;
excl. two-way radios)..... **0555**

Crib tent
Use: Cribs, not specified **1545**

Cribs, doll

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action
figures **1394**

Cricket

Use: Other ball sports (activity,
apparel or equipment) **3235**

Crockery cookers

Use: Slow cookers..... **0268**

**Croquet (activity, apparel
or equipment).....****1208****Crowbars**

Use: Other manual workshop tools..... **0881**

Crutches, canes or walkers Do not report

Cubbies

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers
and shelves, not elsewhere
classified **4056**

Cues, billiard or pool

Use: Billiards or pool (activity,
apparel or equipment) **1260**

Cultivators*Choose among:*

Hand cultivators
Use: Other unpowered garden
tools **1403**

Power cultivators
Use: Power tillers or cultivators
(not farm equipment) **1408**

Cupboards

Use: Cabinets, racks, room
dividers and shelves **4056**

Cups*Choose among:*

Cups (drinking)
Use: Tableware and
accessories (excl. drinking
glasses) **0474**

Measuring cups
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified..... **0428**

Curlers, eyelash

Use: Manicuring devices **1659**

Curlers, hair

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons,
clips and hairpins **1682**

Curling irons

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons,
clips and hairpins **1682**

**Curling (activity, apparel or
equipment).....****3282**

Curtain hooks, rings or rods

Use: Drapery or curtain rods, hooks
or rings **4055**

Curtains

Use: Draperies, curtains or shower
curtains (fabric or plastic) **0617**

Cutlery

Choose among:
Flatware (excl. knives)..... **0417**
Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

Cutters

Choose among:
Bolt cutters
Use: Pliers, wire cutters
or wrenches **0857**

Box openers/cutters
Use: Knives with replaceable
blades **0836**

Brushcutters, powered **1463**

Fabric cutters
Use: Knives with replaceable
blades **0836**

Food cutters
Choose among:
Food processors..... **0275**
Knives, not elsewhere classified..... **0464**
Slicers and choppers..... **0469**

Glass cutters
Choose among:
Glass bottle cutting equipment **0532**
Other manual workshop tools **0881**

Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered
(excl. brushcutters)..... **1464**

Paper cutters (not scissors)
Use: Paper cutters..... **1654**

Pill cutters **Do not report**

Rug cutters
Use: Knives with replaceable
blades **0836**

Cutting boards, kitchen

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified **0428**

Cutting torches0874

Also consider:
Soldering equipment
Welding equipment

Cycles

Choose among:
ATVs..... *See: All-terrain vehicles*
Bicycles and accessories (excl
mountain or all-terrain bicycles) **5040**
Mountain or all-terrain bicycles
and accessories **5033**
Minibikes, powered **5035**
Mopeds or power-assisted cycles **3215**
Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road*
vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and
trail bikes; excl. mopeds
and minibikes) **5036**
Pedal-powered adult vehicles (3 or
more wheels) **3202**
Tricycles, children's..... **1301**
Unicycles **1283**

Dancing (activity, apparel or equipment)	3278	D	
Dart guns, toy		Decorations, seasonal	
<i>Use:</i> Toy guns with projectiles	1399	<i>Choose among:</i>	
Darts or lawn darts		Artificial Christmas trees	1701
<i>Choose among:</i>		Christmas decorations (nonelectric)	1729
Darts, for indoor use (activity or equipment).....	3289	Christmas tree lights	1711
Darts, blowgun		Christmas tree stands or supports.....	1712
<i>Use:</i> Darts, not specified	3291	Electric Christmas decorations (excl. Christmas tree lights)	1736
Darts, lawn (activity or equipment)	3290	Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations)	1714
Darts, not specified	3291	Decorations, wall	
Davenport		<i>Use:</i> Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations	0652
<i>Use:</i> Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches	0679	Decorative hair clips	
Day wear	1645	<i>Use:</i> Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins	1682
Deck sealant		Decorative yard equipment	
<i>Use:</i> Paints, varnishes or shellacs.....	0960	<i>Choose among:</i>	
Decks		Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features	1465
<i>Use:</i> Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings	1817	Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains	1466
Decks, swimming pool		Decorators, cake	
<i>Use:</i> Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings	1817	<i>Use:</i> Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified.....	0428
Decks, tape		Deep fryers, electric	0219
<i>Use:</i> Tape recorders or players (self-contained units)	0556	Deer stands/tree stands	
		<i>Use:</i> Tree stands (hunting)	1895
		Defrosting devices	
		<i>Use:</i> Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified.....	0428

Degreasers*Choose among:*

Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)..... 0955

General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... 0954

If type of degreaser is not specified,

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... 0954**Dehumidifiers**..... 0306*Also consider:*

Air conditioners

Dehydrators*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified 0428**Dental floss** Do not report**Denture adhesive** Do not report**Deodorants***(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)**Use:* Cosmetics..... 1913**Deodorizers, room***Choose among:*

Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners..... 0973

Solid room deodorizers or fresheners..... 0974

If type of room deodorizer is not specifically identified,

Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified..... 0975**Deodorizers, toilet bowl***Use:* Toilet bowl products 0951**Desk lamps***Use:* Electric table lamps, floor lamps or desk lamps..... 4071**Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)...** 1650**Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets** 0604**Desiccants (drying chemicals)***Use:* Chemicals, not elsewhere classified 0921**Detectors***Choose among:*

Carbon monoxide detectors..... 0712

Smoke detectors

Use:

Fire or smoke alarms 0702

Detergents*Choose among:*

Dishwasher detergents 0934

Dishwashing liquid 0979

Laundry soaps or detergents 0949

If type of detergent is not specifically identified,

Use: Detergents, not specified..... 0976*Also consider:*

Soaps

Diaper fasteners (excl. safety pins) 1551**Diaper pail deodorizers***Use:* Solid room deodorizers or fresheners 0974**Diaper pails**..... 1528**Diapers***Choose among:**For infants/babies/toddlers,**Use:* Diapers 1512*For adults* Do not report**Diesel fuels** 0962

Diggers, post hole*If powered tool:*

Use: Other power garden tools..... 1409

If manual tool,, use:

Use: Other unpowered garden tools..... 1403

*If not specified if tool is a powered**or a manual tool,*

Use: Tools, not specified..... 0893

Digital audio playersUse: Other sound recording, reproducing
or receiving equipment 0573**Digital cameras and accessories**Use: Photographic equipment (excl.
chemicals and projectors) 0536**Dining, dinette or kitchen tables**Use: Tables (excl. baby changing
tables, billiard or pool tables and
television tables or stands) 4057**Dining rooms (fire)**Use: General home or room
involvement in fires 1866*Use this code only for home fires where
no consumer product can be identified.***Dirt bikes**Use: Two-wheeled, powered, off-
road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and
trail bikes; excl. mopeds and
minibikes)..... 5036**Disco ball**Use: Pictures, picture frames
or wall decorations..... 0652**Discus**Use: Track and field (activity,
apparel or equipment; excl.
jogging or running for fitness)..... 5030**Dishcloths**

Use: Towels or cloths 0666

Dishes*Choose among:*Tableware and accessories
(excl. drinking glasses) 0474Food warming dishes
Use: Food warmers 0221Toy dishes
Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances 5020**Dishtowels**

Use: Towels or cloths 0666

Dishwasher detergents 0934**Dishwashers 0214****Dishwashing liquids 0979****Disk golf**

Use: Flying discs and boomerangs..... 5017

Disks/Discs*Choose among:*

Snow disks..... 1274

Compact discs
Use: Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs 0575**Disinfectants, household***Choose among:*

Ammonia, household 0930

General-purpose household
cleaners (excl. abrasives,
ammonia, pine oil and toilet
bowl products)..... 0954

Lye 0969

Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant
preparations 0945

Toilet bowl products 0951

Dispensers, lotion or soapUse: Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified..... 0428

Dispensers, paper cups or towels*Choose among:*

Kitchen gadgets 0428
 Public use equipment 1738

Dispenser, toothpaste

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures
 or accessories; excl. enclosures,
 faucets, spigots and towel racks) 0611

Disposable diapers

Use: Diapers 1512

Disposers, garbage 0237*Also consider:*

Incinerators
 Trash compactors

Distribution systems, electrical

Use: Electrical wire or wiring
 systems (excl. panelboards,
 receptacles or interrupters)..... 4062

Divans

Use: Sofas, couches, davenport,
 divans or studio couches 0679

Dive sticks

Use: Water toys (excl. or squeaker toys
 and inner tubes or similar
 flotation equipment) 1365

Dividers, room

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers
 and shelves, not elsewhere
 classified 4056

Diving or diving boards 1278*Also consider:*

Scuba diving

Doctor kits, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
 housewares and appliances 5020

Docks*Choose among:*

Boat docks **Do not report**
 Loading docks
Use: Porches, balconies, open-
 sided floors or floor openings..... 1817

Dodgeball

Use: Other ball sports (activity,
 apparel or equipment)..... 3235

Dog or pet doors

Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine) 1715

Doghouses

Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine) 1715

Doll houses and other play scenes..... 5018

*Includes doll furniture and other
 accessories*

Dolls, plush toys, and action figures 1394

Includes doll clothes and other accessories

Dollies, handtrucks or luggage

carriers 1680

Also consider:

Grocery carts or shopping carts

Door bells

Use: Electrical wire or wiring
 systems (excl. panelboards,
 receptacles or interrupters).....4062

Door draft stoppers

Use: Thermal or sound insulation
 materials 1803

Door hardware

Use: Cabinet or door hardware..... 1820

Door openers	Doorstops	0434
<i>Choose among:</i>		
Automatic doors or door openers (excl. garage doors).....	Downspouts	
Automatic garage doors or door openers.....	<i>Use:</i> Gutters, drainpipes, down- spouts or runoff pipes	1812
Cabinet or door hardware		1820
Door security barriers	Drain cleaners, chemical.....	0929
<i>Use:</i> Window or door security barriers.....		1888
Door sills or frames (jambs)	Drain cover for swimming pool or hot tub	
	Swimming pool Hot tubs or home spas	
Door springs	Drain snakes.....	0880
<i>Use:</i> Cabinet or door hardware		1820
Doorknobs	Drain pipes	
<i>Use:</i> Cabinet or door hardware	<i>Choose among:</i>	
	Gutters, drainpipes, down- spouts or runoff pipes	1812
Doormats	Plumbing pipes	
<i>Use:</i> Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats).....	<i>Use:</i> Pipes (excl. smoking pipes).....	0374
		0612
Doors	Draperies	
<i>Choose among:</i>	<i>Use:</i> Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic).....	0617
Glass doors or doors with glass panels.....		4055
Doors, other or not specified	Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings..	4055
<i>If door is specifically identified as a garage door, choose among:</i>	Drawers	
Garage doors (excl. automatic garage doors or door openers).....	<i>Use:</i> Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets	0604
Automatic garage doors or door openers		0604
<i>If type of garage door is not specified as manual or automatic,</i>	Drawing supplies	
<i>Use:</i> Garage doors, (excl. automatic garage doors or door openers).....	<i>Use:</i> Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes).....	0569
<i>If type of automatic door is not specified as a garage door,</i>	<i>Also consider:</i> Crayons or chalk	
<i>Use:</i> Automatic doors or door openers (excl. garage doors).....	Drawing toys	
<i>Also consider:</i>	<i>Use:</i> Toys, not elsewhere classified	1381
Bathtub enclosures		
Door security barriers	Dressers	
Gates	<i>Use:</i> Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets	0604

Dresses		Drill team rifle/gun	
Use: Day wear	1645	Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified.....	1200
Dressing gowns		Drink mixer, electric	
Use: Nightwear	1644	Use: Electric blenders	0215
Dressings or bandages	Do not report	Drink stirrers	See: Swizzle sticks
Drill bits		Drinking fountains	0136
Code the type of drill used.		Drinking glasses	0478
Choose among:		Drinking straws	0443
Manual drills.....	0829	Driveway or concrete sealants	
Power drills or accessories, portable.....	0855	Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals ...	0833
Power drills or accessories, stationary	0856	Dropper, medicine.....	Do not report
If type of <i>power drill</i> is not specifically identified, Use: Power drills or accessories, not specified.....	0871	Drugs - Legal	
If type of drill is not specifically identified, Use: Drills, not specified	0847	(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)	
Drill presses		Choose among:	
Use: Stationary power drills or accessories.....	0856	Antihistamines.....	1928
Drills, workshop		Aspirin or aspirin compounds	1923
Choose among:		Aspirin substitutes.....	1930
Manual drills.....	0829	Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines).....	1927
Power drills or accessories, portable.....	0855	Preparations containing iron salts.....	1916
Power drills or accessories, stationary	0856	Nasal spray (prescription or OTC) Use: Other drugs or medications	1932
If type of <i>power drill</i> is not specifically identified, Use: Power drills or accessories, not specified.....	0871	Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines).....	1931
If type of drill is not specifically identified, Use: Drills, not specified	0847	Other drugs or medications	1932
Drill team		If type of drug is not specifically identified, Use: Drugs or medications, not specified.....	1929
Use: Sports or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified	1200	Also consider:	
		Liniments or rubbing compounds	
		Veterinary medicines	

Drugs, Illegal (incl. cocaine, crack, heroin, marijuana, PCP, and hallucinogens) (Code only for poisonings to children under 5.) Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code.....	5555	Dryers, clothes Choose among: Electric clothes dryers.....	0106
		Gas clothes dryers	0107
		If combination washer/dryer Use: Washing machines other or not specified.....	0140
		If type of clothes dryer is not specifically identified, Use: Clothes dryers, not specified	0127
		Also consider: Clotheslines or clothes drying racks	
Drum corps / marching bands Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified	1200	Dryers, hair	1602
Dry cleaning sheets Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes)	0952	Drying chemicals/Desiccants Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified	0921
Dry erase boards See: Chalkboards/Blackboards		Drying racks Use: Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excl. poles)	1821
Dry gas Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids).....	0955	Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues)	0371
Dry ice	0914	Duffle bag Use: Luggage (excl. foot lockers)	1623
Drywall If drywall is being used in construction, Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified	1876	Dumbbell Use: Weight lifting (activity, apparel or equipment).....	3265
If drywall is part of a completed structure, Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)	1884	Dumpsters Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins.....	0413
Otherwise.....	Do not report	Dune buggies/beach buggies	3288
Dryer balls Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers or cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes).....	0952	Also consider: Utility vehicles	
		Duplicating machines Use: Business and office machines.....	0571

DVD players

Use: Video players and recorders
(excl. cameras) **0576**

DVR recorders

Use: Video players and recorders
(excl. cameras) **0576**

DVDs

Use: Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs..... **0575**

Dyes

Choose among:

Non-cosmetic dyes **0957**

Cosmetic dyes

(Code only for poisonings and chemical
burns to children under 5.)

Use Cosmetics **1913**

Medical use dyes

(Code only for poisonings and chemical
burns to children under 5.)

Use Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin) **1927**

Ear buds (headphones)

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories
(excl. self-contained units)..... **0546**

Ear plugs

Use: Ear protection devices..... **1617**

Ear protection devices **1617**

Earrings

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) **1616**

Easels

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**

Easter baskets

Use: Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations)..... **1714**

Edgers

Choose among:
Brushcutters, powered..... **1463**
Manual lawn trimmers or edgers **1450**
Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered
(excl. brushcutters) **1464**
If type of edger is not specifically identified,
Use: Pruning or trimming equipment,
not specified..... **1447**

Eggbeaters

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified **0428**
Also consider:
Mixers

Eight-track tapes

Use: Recording tapes **0531**

Elastic bands

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) **1650**

E**Elastic cords or straps**

Use: Stretch cords or stretch straps **0886**

Electrical products..... **See next entries
... or refer to specific product.**

Electric cords

Choose among:
Electric appliance cords
*If cord is part of an electric appliance,
use code for the specified appliance.*
Cords, electrical, other or
not specified..... **4081**
Electric extension cords..... **0685**

Electric heat tapes **0390**

Electric timers **0710**

Electrical outlets or receptacles..... **4061**

Electrical switches or distribution systems

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... **4062**

Electrical testing equipment..... **0815**

Also consider:
Voltage adapters

Electrical wire or wiring systems

Choose among:
Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... **4062**
Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault interrupters (GFCIs) or fuses **4063**

Electrician's tapes

Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces)..... **0927**

Electronic cigarettes (E-cigarettes) <i>(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5)</i> Use: Other drugs or medications 1932	Engine oils Use: Lubricants 0913
Electronic games Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) 0557 <i>Also consider:</i> Games or game parts Toys, not elsewhere classified	Engines, internal combustion (non-vehicular) 0820
Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, forklifts and automotive lifts) 1889	Entertainment centers Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified 4056
Elliptical machine (stationary) Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) 3277	Envelopes Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups straws, and cardboard products) 1137
Emery boards Use: Manicuring devices 1659	Epées Use: Fencing (activity, apparel or equipment) 3260
Emergency or exit lighting Use: Other electric lighting equipment 4039	Epsom salt <i>(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5)</i> Use: Other drugs or medications 1932
Enclosures, bathtub or shower <i>Choose among:</i> Glass bathtub or shower enclosures 0609 Non-glass bathtub or shower enclosures 0610 <i>If type of bathtub enclosure is not specifically identified,</i> Use: Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified 4030	Erasers <i>Choose among:</i> <i>If eraser is attached to a pen or pencil,</i> Use: Pens and pencils 1685 <i>If eraser is <u>not</u> attached,</i> Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) 1650
End tables Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) 4057	Erector sets Use: Building sets 1345
Energizers Use: Batteries 0884	Escalators 1890 <i>Also consider:</i> Moving walks
Engine fuels for models 1356	Escape devices Use: Fire escape devices (excl. ladders) 0711

Essential oil for aromatherapy <i>(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5)</i>	1913	Eye protection devices	1607
Examination table (medical)	Do not report	Eyedrops <i>Use: Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations, and antihistamines)</i>	1927
Exercise (activity or apparel, <i>without equipment</i>), incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field)	3299	Eyeglasses (excl. sunglasses and contact lenses)	Do not report
Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)	3277		
Exercisers, baby	1520		
<i>Also consider:</i> Baby walkers or jumpers Other baby carriers			
Exhaust fans <i>Use: Fans</i>	0380		
Exit or emergency lighting <i>Use: Other electric lighting equipment</i>	4039		
Extension cords	0685		
Extension or straight ladders	4077		
Extension work lights <i>Use: Trouble lights or extension work lights</i>	0877		
Extinguishers, fire	0701		
Eye liner sharpener <i>Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens/pencils)</i>	1650		
Eye make-up <i>(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)</i> <i>Use: Cosmetics</i>	1913		

Fabric cutters

Use: Knives with replaceable blades0836

Fabric softeners

Use: Fabric treatment products
(excl. spot removers or cleaning
fluids, bleaches and dyes)..... 0952

**Fabric treatment products (excl.
spot removers or cleaning fluids,
bleaches, and dyes)**

0952

Fabrics (not part of finished item).....

4045

Face paint

(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)

Use: Cosmetics 1913

Facial and eye make-up

(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)

Use: Cosmetics 1913

Facial brushes

Use: Bath or facial brushes..... 1678

Facial saunas

Use: Saunas 1612

Falls, hair

Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces 1605

Fan-heater combinations

Use: Heaters or heating systems,
other or not specified..... 0393
Also consider:
Heat pumps

Fans.....

0380

F**Fans, decorative (paper or aluminum)**

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns .0654

Fans, water-cooled

Use: Air conditioners.....0381

Farm yards, toy

Use: Doll houses and other play scenes5018

Fasteners, diaper (excl. safety pins).....

1551

Fasteners, shoelace (for infants).....

1539

Faucets or spigots.....

0699

Faucet water heaters.....

0236

Favors, party

1720

Fax machines

Use: Business and office machines0571

Feeding table (for infants and children)

Use: High chairs.....1555

Fences or fence posts.....

1871

Also consider:

Baby gates or barriers

Window or door security barriers

**Fencing (activity, apparel or
equipment).....**

3260

Ferrous sulfates or glutamates

(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)

Use: Preparations containing iron salts 1916

Fertilizers*Choose among:*Fertilizers and other chemicals for
outdoor use (excl. pesticides) 1053Plant foods or fertilizers for
potted plants 1445*If type of fertilizer is not
specifically identified,**Use:* Fertilizers, not specified 1023**Fertilizer spreaders***Use:* Seed and fertilizer spreaders 1430**Fiberglass insulation***Use:* Thermal or sound insulation
materials 1803*Also consider:*

Construction materials

**Field hockey (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... 1295****Figurines***Use:* Knickknacks, statues, vases
or urns..... 0654**Files***Choose among:*

Manicuring devices..... 1659

Manual filing or sanding tools 0862

Filing cabinets*Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers
and shelves..... 4056**Film***Use:* Photographic equipment (excl.
chemicals and projectors) 0536**Filters (excl. swimming pool and
aquarium filters) 4005****Fire blankets***Use:* Fire extinguishers..... 0701**Fire escape devices (excl. ladders).....0711****Fire escape ladders4078****Fire extinguishers.....0701****Fire hoses Do not report****Fire hydrants Do not report****Fire or smoke alarms0702****Fire pot, ceramic***Use:* Outdoor patio heaters and
firepits, manufactured 0394**Fire sprinklers0713****Fires***Use:* General home or room
involvement in fires 1866
*Use this code only for home fires where
no consumer product can be identified.***Firearms***Choose among:*Gas, air or spring-operated
guns (incl. BB guns)..... 1237

Guns or other firearms..... 3224

Guns, not specified 3253

Also consider:

BBs or pellets

Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs
and pellets)**Firecrackers***Use:* Fireworks 1313**Firepits (manufactured)***Use:* Outdoor patio heaters and
firepits, manufactured 0394**Fireplace equipment.....0663**

Fireplaces*Choose among:*Built-in fireplaces **0336**Electric fireplaces, factory built..... **0346**Gas-burning fireplaces, factory built **0334**Outdoor patio heaters and
firepits, manufactured..... **0394**Wood-burning fireplaces, factory
built..... **0316***If type of fireplace is not
specifically identified,**Use:* Fireplaces, not specified **0342***Also consider:*

Chimneys

Firewood, packaged*Use:* Fireplace equipment **0663****Fireworks** **1313****First-aid equipment (excl.
medications)**..... **Do not report***Also consider:*Heating or cooling comfort
packs (nonelectric)**Fishbowls***Use:* Aquariums or accessories **1240****Fishing (activity, apparel or
equipment; excl. fishing knives)** **3223****Fishing knives***Use:* Knives, not elsewhere
classified **0464****Fishponds***Use:* Decorative water features, including
man-made ponds and fountains **1466****Fitness/health tracker, personal
(including pedometers and non-medical
heart rate monitors)***Use:* Computers (equipment
and electronic games) **0557****Fittings, gas pipe (incl. flexible
connectors)***Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) **0374****Fittings, gas tank***Use:* Propane, LP or butane gas
tanks or fittings **0131****Fixtures, light**..... *See:* **Lighting equipment****Flags***Choose among:*Decorative yard equipment,
excluding water features..... **1465**Miniature or desktop flags
Use: Toys not elsewhere classified..... **1381***For use on vehicles or vehicle antennas*
Use: Automotive tools or accessories..... **0821****Flagpoles***Use:* Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing,
pole vaults, playground equipment and
telephone poles) **1865****Flare gun***Use:* Flares **1718****Flares** **1718****Flashbulbs or flash attachments***Use:* Photographic equipment
(excl. chemicals and projectors)..... **0536****Flashlight batteries***Use:* Batteries **0884****Flashlights***Use:* Flashlights or battery-
powered lanterns **0639****Flats (greenhouse supplies)***Use:* Greenhouse or gardening
supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers,
plant stands, tools and
chemicals) **1413**

Flatware (excl. knives)	0417	Floor wax removers <i>Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products).....</i>	0954
Flexible gas connectors <i>Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes).....</i>	0374	Floor wax	0904
Flippers <i>Choose among:</i> Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment)	1275	Floor waxers <i>Use: Floor buffers or waxers</i>	0113
Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. flotation devices).....	3274	Floors or flooring materials.....	1807
“Floaties” <i>Use: Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices).....</i>	3279	Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices)	3279
Floodlights <i>Use: Outdoor electric lighting equipment</i>	1452	Flower pots <i>Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals)</i>	1413
Floor buffers or waxers	0113	Flowers, artificial <i>Use: Artificial flowers or plants</i>	0653
Floor furnaces (built into floor)	0384	Flues <i>Use: Metal chimneys, stove- pipes or flues.....</i>	0373
Floor hockey <i>Use: Street hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)</i>	3245	Fluorescent tubes or bulbs <i>Use: Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree light bulbs)</i>	0627
Floor lamps <i>Choose among:</i> Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen	4070	Flying discs and boomerangs	5017
Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps)	4071	<i>Also consider:</i> Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)	
Floor openings <i>Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings</i>	1817	Fly swatter <i>Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified.....</i>	0428
Floor polish <i>Use: Floor waxes.....</i>	0904		
Floor polishers <i>Use: Floor buffers or waxers.....</i>	0113		

Fog machine and liquid fog <i>Choose among:</i> Fog machine <i>Use:</i> Public use items..... 1738 Liquid fog <i>Use:</i> Chemicals, not elsewhere classified 0921	Food, pet Do not report
Foil, aluminum <i>Use:</i> Aluminum foil wrapping products 1139	Food processors0275
Foils <i>Use:</i> Fencing (activity, apparel or equipment) 3260	Food slicers <i>Use:</i> Slicers and choppers0469
Folding chairs <i>Use:</i> Beach chairs or folding chairs 4016	Food warmers0221
Folding doors <i>Use:</i> Doors, other or not specified 1893	Foods Do not report
Folding high chairs <i>Use:</i> High chairs 1555	Foosball or table football <i>Use:</i> Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381
Folding stairs <i>Use:</i> Pull-down or folding stairs 1840	Footbag or kickbag ball <i>Use:</i> Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified..... 1200
Folding tables <i>Use:</i> Tables (excl. baby changing tables, pool or billiard tables and television tables or stands) 4057	Football (activity, apparel or equipment)1211
Folding trays <i>Use:</i> Trays (excl. food warmers)..... 0432	Footboards <i>Use:</i> Beds or bedframes, other or not specified4076
Fondue pots 0462 <i>Also consider:</i> Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots	Footlockers0693
Food dehydrators <i>Use:</i> Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified 0428	Footstools <i>Use:</i> Footstools, ottomans or hassocks.....4079
Food grinders 0471	Footwear <i>If injury occurs during playing of a sport or game requiring special footwear, use code for that sport. If not,</i> <i>Use:</i> Footwear..... 1615 <i>Also consider:</i> Waders
	Foot measuring device <i>Use:</i> Public use equipment.....1738

Foot warmer, electric Use: Heating pads, electric 0110	Frames Choose among: Bed frames Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified 4076 Door frames Use: Door sills or frames 1878 Picture frames Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations 0652 Window frames Use: Window sills or frames 1870
Forks Use: Flatware (excl. knives) 0417	Franklin stoves Use: Coal or wood-burning stoves 0367 Also consider: Stovepipes
Formaldehyde Consult entry for specific product, such as: Carpets Chemicals Panels or paneling Thermal or sound insulation materials	Freezer pack/ice pack for use in coolers Use: Portable food or beverage coolers 3250
Forts, toy Use: Doll houses and other play scenes 5018 Also consider: Treehouses or playhouses	Freezers (separate from refrigerators)0263
Fountain pumps Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified 1462	Freezers, ice cream Use: Ice cream makers 0274
Fountains Choose among: Decorative water features, including Man-made ponds and fountains 1466 Decorative tabletop fountains Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns 0654 Drinking fountains 0136	Fresheners, air Choose among: Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners 0973 Solid room deodorizers or fresheners 0974 If type of air freshener is not specifically identified, Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified 0975
Four-wheeled ATVs (excl. dune buggies) 3286	Fresheners, breath (non-aerosol) (Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.) Use: Oral hygiene products 2640
Four-square (“squareball”) Use: Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment) 3235	Fryers, deep Use: Deep fryers, electric 0219
Fragrance diffuser Use: Appliances, other or not specified 0482	

Fryers, turkey*Choose among:*Electric turkey fryers
Use: Deep fryers, electric..... **0219**Nonelectric turkey fryers
Use: Other cookware..... **0465***If type of turkey fryer is not specifically identified,*Use: Other cookware..... **0465****Frying pans***Choose among:*Electric frying pans or skillets..... **0222**Metal cookware (nonelectric;
excl. pressure cookers and
canners) **0460**Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) **0461***If type of frying pan is not specifically identified,*Use: Cookware, not specified **0466****Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro-torches)..... 1688***Also consider:*

Multi-purpose lighters, electric

Fuel-burning lighting equipment..... 4060**Fuel oils***Choose among:*Diesel fuels **0962**Kerosene **0963**Lamp oils..... **0964***If type of fuel oil is not specifically identified,*Use: Fuel oils, not specified **0965***Also consider:*

Engine fuels for models

Fuel storage tanks*Choose among:*Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane,
LP and butane tanks) **0980**Propane, LP or butane gas tanks
or fittings **0131***Also consider:*

Gasoline cans

**Fuels for chafing dishes
or fondue pots 0941****Furnaces***Choose among:*Coal furnaces..... **0309**Electric furnaces (excl. floor furnaces) **0318**Gas furnaces (excl. floor furnaces) **0310**Oil furnaces (excl. floor furnaces) **0311**Floor furnaces (built into floor)..... **0384**

Wood burning furnaces

Use: Furnaces, other or not specified **0322***If type of furnace is not specifically identified,*Use: Furnaces, other or not specified **0322***Also consider:*

Heaters

Furnishings, workshop 0854**Furniture (beds)***Choose among:*Bassinets or cradles **1537**Bed rails **4075**Bunk beds **0661**Convertible beds, hideaway beds
or sofa beds **0680**Cots **4069**Cribs (excl. portable cribs)..... **1543**Futons **4064**

Inflatable beds

Use: Inflatable furniture..... **4011**Portable cribs **1529**Toddler beds **4082**Waterbeds or water pillows **0662***If type of crib is not**specifically identified,*Use: Cribs, not specified..... **1545***If type of bed is not specified or identified above,*

Use: Beds or bedframes, other or

not specified..... **4076****Furniture casters***If not used with furniture or furniture type is unknown,*Use: Furniture, not specified **4014****Furniture entries continue on next page.**

Furniture (chairs)*Choose among:*

Attachable high chairs	1556
Beach chairs or folding chairs	4016
High chairs	1555
Potty chairs (child) or training seats.....	1535
Recliner chairs	0670
Rocking chairs	0671
Chairs, other or not specified	4074

Also consider:

Wheelchairs

Furniture cleaners

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... **0954**

Also consider:

Furniture polishes or waxes

Furniture, doll

Use: Doll houses and other play scenes **5018**

Furniture, inflatable 4011**Furniture (stools)***Choose among:*

Barstools or kitchen stools.....	4025
Step stools	0620
Footstools, ottomans, or hassocks	4079
Stools, other or not specified	4080

Furniture (tables)*Choose among:*

Baby changing tables	1502
Billiard or pool tables	
<i>Use:</i> Billiards or pool (activity, apparel or equipment)	1260
Nightstands	
<i>Use:</i> Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)	4057
Television tables or stands.....	0519
Tables, not elsewhere classified	
<i>Use:</i> Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)	4057

Furniture (other)*Choose among:*

Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment)	4058
Benches (excl. workbenches)	0687
Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves	4056
Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets	0604
Dressers	
<i>Use:</i> Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets	0604
Entertainment centers	
<i>Use:</i> Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves	4056
Inflatable furniture	4011
Nightstands	
<i>Use:</i> Tables (excl. baby changing tables, pool or billiard tables and television tables or stands).....	4057
Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches	0679
Other furniture	4013
<i>If type of furniture is not specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Furniture, not specified	4014
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Lawn furniture	

Furniture polishes or waxes.....0905**Furniture safety brackets***If furniture type is unspecified*

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves

4056

Fuses or fuse boxes

Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses)

4063

Futons4064**Futon bunk bed**

Use: Bunk beds.....

0661

G

Gadgets, kitchen
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified **0428**

Galoshes
Use: Footwear **1615**

Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games)..... 5019
Also consider:
 Sports

Garage door openers, automatic 0138

Garage doors
Choose among:
 Garage doors (excl. automatic garage doors or door openers) **1886**
 Automatic garage doors or door openers **0138**
If type of garage door is not specified as manual or automatic,
Use Garage doors, (excl. automatic garage doors or door openers)..... **1886**

Garbage cans
Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins **0413**

Garbage compactors
Use: Trash compactors **0252**
Also consider:
 Garbage disposers

Garbage disposers..... 0237
Also consider:
 Incinerators
 Trash compactors

Garden furniture See: Lawn furniture

Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers..... 1414

Garden or yard tools
Consult entry for particular garden tool.
If the specified power garden tool is not listed elsewhere,
Use: Other power garden tools **1409**
If the specified manual garden tool is not listed elsewhere,
Use: Other unpowered garden tools **1403**
If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool or not specified if it is a powered or manual tool,
Use: Tools, not specified **0893**

Garden sprayers 1407

Garden tractors 1405

Gardening supplies
Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals) **1413**
Also consider:
 Garden or yard tools

Gargles
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Oral hygiene products **2640**

Gargoyles
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns **0654**

Gas connectors, flexible
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) **0374**

Gas fumes or gas vapors of unknown origin..... 1898

Gas hose
If component part of a product, use code for that product. Otherwise,
Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane LP, and butane tanks) **0980**

Gas masks <i>Use:</i> Respiratory protection devices.....	1618	Gel candles and gel fuel candles <i>Use:</i> Outdoor patio heaters and firepits, manufactured	0394
Gas pipes, pipe fittings or distribution systems <i>Use:</i> Pipes (excl. smoking pipes).....	0374	Gel fuel <i>Use:</i> Fuel oils, not specified.....	0965
Gas tanks or tank fittings <i>Choose among:</i> Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks)	0980	Gel, silica <i>Use:</i> Chemicals, not elsewhere classified.....	0921
Propane, LP, or butane gas tanks or fittings	0131	General home or room involvement in fires	1866
<i>Also consider:</i> Gasoline cans		<i>Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.</i>	
Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns)	1237	Generators or power plants	0606
<i>Also consider:</i> BBs or pellets		<i>Also consider:</i> Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation (e.g., solar panels or wind turbines for residential power generation)	
Gas-burning products <i>Consult entry for specific product.</i>		Geocaching <i>Use:</i> Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified	1200
Gasoline and gasoline containers <i>Choose among:</i> Gasoline.....	0910	Geothermal unit <i>Use:</i> Heat pumps	0365
Gasoline cans	0981	Germicides <i>Use:</i> General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products).....	0954
Gasoline pumps <i>Use:</i> Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks)	0980	GFCIs (ground fault circuit interrupters) <i>Choose among:</i> GFCI receptacles <i>Use:</i> Electrical outlets or receptacles	4061
<i>Also consider:</i> Fuel oils		GFCI circuit breakers <i>Use:</i> Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses)	4063
Gasoline engines <i>Use:</i> Internal combustion engines, non-vehicular	0820	Giftwrap paper <i>Use:</i> Paper products (excl. bags, , cups, straws, and cardboard products	1137
Gates <i>Choose among:</i> Baby gates or barriers	1506		
Fences or fence posts	1871		
Pet gates <i>Use:</i> Pet supplies (excl food/medicine) ...	1715		
<i>Also consider:</i> Window or door security barriers			
Gazebo <i>Use:</i> Porches, balconies, open-side floors or floor openings.....	1817		

Girdles

Use: Day wear 1645

Glass

If glass pieces are of unknown or unspecified origin Do not report

Otherwise, consult entry for specific glass product.

Also consider:

Glasses, drinking

Glass bottles or jars

Choose among:

Baby bottles or nipples 1509

Canning jars or lids 1136

Glass alcoholic beverage bottles 1122

Glass cookware

Use: Nonmetal cookware

(nonelectric) 0461

Glass soft drink bottles 1120

Other glass bottles or jars 1134

If type of glass bottle or jar is not specifically identified,

Use: Glass bottles or jars, not specified 1140

Also consider:

Hot water bottles

Glass tubing or test tubes

Glass cutters

Choose among:

Glass bottle cutting equipment 0532

Other manual workshop tools 0881

Glass doors

Use:

Glass doors or doors with glass panels 1892

Also consider:

Garage doors

Glass ornaments

Choose among:

Christmas decorations (nonelectric) 1729

Knickknacks, statues, vases

or urns 0654

Seasonal decorations (excl.

Christmas decorations) 1714

Glass panels

Use:

Windows and window glass, other

than storm windows 1894

Also consider:

Doors

Plastic panels for doors or windows

Glass shelves

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers

and shelves; not elsewhere

classified 4056

Glass tubing or test tubes 1124**Glasses (spectacles)**

Choose among:

Eyeglasses (excl. sunglasses

and contact lenses) Do not report

Eye protection devices 1607

Sun glasses

Use: Eye protection devices 1607

Glasses, 3 Dimensional (“3D Glasses”)

for watching movies and videos

Use: Telescopes, binoculars,

microscopes or magnifying glasses 0529

Glasses, drinking 0478**Glasses, field or opera**

Use: Telescopes, binoculars,

microscopes or magnifying glasses 0529

Glasses, magnifying

Use: Telescopes, binoculars,

microscopes or magnifying glasses 0529

Glass, architectural

Choose among:

Doors See: **Doors**

Glass panels See: **Glass panels**

Windows See: **Windows**

Glider		Golf carts	1213
<i>Choose among:</i>		<i>Also consider:</i>	
Porch glider or lawn glider		Utility vehicles	
Use: Other furniture	4013		
Playground glider		Gopher bomb	
Use: Other playground equipment	3219	Use: Fireworks	1313
Rocker or recliner			
Use: Chair, recliner	0670	GPS (Global positioning systems)	
Hang gliders.....	Do not report	Use: Computers (equipment and	
		electronic games)	0557
Global positioning systems (GPS)		Grab bars	
Use: Computers (equipment and		Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl.	
electronic games)	0557	fixtures or accessories; excl.	
		enclosures, faucets, spigots	
Globes		and towel racks).....	0611
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns..	0654		
		Grass and leaf catchers (attachments).....	1431
Gloves			
Use: Clothing accessories.....	1647	Grass skiing	
		Use: Sports and recreational activity,	
Glow stick (lightstick)		not elsewhere classified	1200
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified	1381		
Glue guns	0869	Grass trimmers or edgers	
		<i>Choose among:</i>	
Glue removers		Manual lawn trimmers or edgers.....	1450
Use: Solvents, other or not specified	0984	Lawn trimmers or edgers,	
		powered (excl. brushcutters)	1464
Glues		<i>If type of grass trimmer or edger is not</i>	
Use: Adhesives (excl. tapes)	0909	<i>specifically identified,</i>	
		Use: Pruning or trimming equipment,	
Go-carts	3259	not specified	1447
Goggles		Graters	
<i>Choose among:</i>		Use: Slicers and choppers	0469
Safety goggles			
Use: Eye protection devices	1607	Grates, fireplace	
Swimming goggles		Use: Fireplace equipment.....	0663
Use: Swimming (activity,			
apparel or equipment)	3274	Grave markers	Do not report
Golf (activity, apparel or equipment;		Gravity knives	
excl. golf carts)	1212	Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified.....	0464
Golf, miniature		Grease (machine or engine)	
Use: Golf (activity, apparel or		Use: Lubricants	0913
equipment; excl. golf carts)	1212		

Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals).....	1413	Grindstones	
Griddles, electric	0223	<i>Choose among:</i>	
Grills (cooking)		Nonelectric knife sharpeners.....	0421
<i>Choose among:</i>		Electric knife sharpeners	0240
Charcoal or wood-burning grills	3218	Grinders.....	<i>See: Grinders</i>
Electric grills.....	3229		
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)	3248	Grocery or shopping carts	1679
Hibachis		Grounding devices	
<i>Use: Charcoal or wood-burning grills.....</i>	3218	<i>Use: Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or other grounding devices.....</i>	0706
Kerosene grills or stoves.....	3230	Ground fault circuit interrupters (GFCI)	
Other grills or stoves	3233	<i>Choose among:</i>	
<i>If type of grill is not specifically identified,</i>		GFCI receptacles	
<i>Use: Grills, not specified.....</i>	3249	<i>Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles</i>	4061
<i>Also consider:</i>		GFCI circuit breakers	
Stoves		<i>Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses)</i>	4063
Grills (for heating or cooling systems)		Grout or grout sealant	
<i>Use: Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues)</i>	0371	<i>Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals</i>	0833
Grinders		Guardrails	Do not report
<i>Choose among:</i>		Gun cabinets or racks	
Coffee grinders		<i>Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified.....</i>	4056
<i>Use: Food grinders.....</i>	0471	Gun holster	
Food grinders	0471	<i>Use: Clothing accessories</i>	1647
Leaf grinders		Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)	1935
<i>Use: Power leaf mulchers and grinders.....</i>	1433	Gun safe	
Workshop grinders		<i>Use: Safes.....</i>	0709
<i>Choose among:</i>		Gun scope or laser sight	
Power workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers.....	0897	<i>If component part, code the product. If separate from gun,</i>	
Manual workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers.....	0898	<i>Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes, or magnifying glasses.....</i>	0529
<i>If grinder is not specified as powered or manual,</i>			
<i>Use: Workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers, not specified</i>	0899		
Grinding			
<i>Use: In-line skating (activity, apparel, or equipment)</i>	3297		

Gun lock*When separate from gun safe**Use:* Padlocks, chain locks, or other locks **0707****Guns***Choose among:*

Bean bag gun

Use: Personal protection devices **1619**Guns or other firearms **3224**

Gas, air or spring-operated guns

(incl. BB guns) **1237**Guns, not specified..... **3253**Glue guns **0869**

Flare gun

Paint ball guns or pellets

Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns(incl. BB guns) **1237**

Potato guns

Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns(incl. BB guns) **1237***Use:* Flares **1718**

Screw gun

Use: Power drills or accessories..... **0855**

Spear gun

Use: Fishing (activity, apparelor equipment; excl. fishing knives) **3223**

Soldering guns

Use: Electric soldering equipment **0866**

Staple guns

Use: Heavy-duty workshopstaplers **0834**

Stud or nail guns

Use: Nail guns or stud drivers..... **0882**

Stun guns

Use: Personal protection devices **1619**

Tear gas guns

Use: Personal protection devices **1619**

Toy guns

*Choose among:*Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns **5015**Toy guns with projectiles..... **1399**Other toy guns **5006***If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,**Use:* Toy guns, not specified..... **1390***Also consider:*

BBs or pellets

Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)

Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment) 1272*Also consider:*

Exercise equipment

Gyms (apparatus)*Choose among:*Crib mobiles or crib gyms **1526**

Monkey bars, playground gyms or

other playground climbing apparatus..... **1244****Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or runoff pipes 1812**

H

Hacksaws	0894	Hair picks Use: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered	1638
Hairbrushes Use: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered	1638	Hair preparations (Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.) Use: Cosmetics.....	1913
Hair beads (beads for use in hair) Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips, and hairpins.....	1682	Hairpieces Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces	1605
Hair cleaning/coloring/straightening preparations (Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.) Use: Cosmetics.....	1913	Hairpins Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins	1682
Hair clippers and trimmers	1683	Halloween decorations Use: Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations).....	1714
Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins(incl. bobbypins, clips barrettes, headbands, and hairbands)	1682	Hallways (fire) Use: General home or room involvement in fires	1866
Hair dryers	1602	Use <i>this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.</i>	
Hair falls Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces	1605	Hallucinogens (Code only for poisonings to children under 5.) Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code.....	5555
Hair grooming equipment or accessories Choose among: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered	1638	Halogen floor or table lamps	4070
Electric combs	1637	Hammers Choose among: Hammers	0827
Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins	1682	Air hammers or jack hammers Use: Other portable or stationary power tools.....	0809
Hair dryers	1602		
Hair picks Use: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered.....	1638		
If type of <i>comb</i> is not specifically identified, Use: Combs, not specified.....	1651		
If type of <i>hair grooming equipment</i> is not specifically identified, Use: Hair grooming equipment or accessories, not specified	1662		

Hammer throw <i>Use:</i> Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness).....	5030	Handball (activity, apparel or equipment)	1282
Hammocks.....	5037	Handcuffs <i>Use:</i> Padlocks, chain locks or other locks.....	0707
Hampers, laundry	0672	Handrails, railings or banisters	1829
Hand cultivators <i>Use:</i> Other unpowered garden tools	1403	<i>Also consider:</i> Hand grips, bathtub	
Hand garden tools <i>Use:</i> Other unpowered garden tools	1403	Handtrucks <i>Use:</i> Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers.....	1680
Hand grips <i>Choose among:</i> Bathtub safety handles/grips <i>Use:</i> Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)	0611	Hang gliders (activity, apparel or equipment)	Do not report
Exercise grips <i>Use:</i> Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment).....	3277	Hangers, clothes <i>Use:</i> Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers	0419
Hand lawn mowers <i>Use:</i> Manual push mowers (unpowered)...	1402	Hardware <i>Choose among:</i> Cabinet or door hardware	1820
Hand sanitizers (gel or liquid) (Code only for poisoning to children under 5.) <i>Use:</i> Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code.....	5555	Nails, screws, tacks or bolts	1819
Hand saws (unpowered)	0830	Harnesses <i>Choose among:</i> Baby harnesses	1524
Hand warmer <i>Use:</i> Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)	1742	Hunting harnesses <i>Use:</i> Tree stands (hunting)	1895
Handbags <i>Use:</i> Clothing accessories	1647	Safety, work, or unspecified harnesses	Do not report
		<i>Also consider:</i> Baby carriers	
		Harrows (not farm equipment) <i>Use:</i> Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment)	1408
		Hassocks <i>Use:</i> Footstools, ottomans or hassocks.....	4079
		Hatchets or axes	1426

Hats		Heaters, electric	
Use: Clothing accessories	1647	Choose among:	
Also consider:		Electric baseboard heaters	0312
Clothing		Heat pumps.....	0365
		Portable electric heaters	0348
		Oil-filled heater, electric	
		Use: Portable electric heaters.....	0348
Haunted house		Electric heaters, not elsewhere	
Use: Amusement attractions		classified	0388
(including rides)	1293		
Headboards		Heaters, gas	
Use: Beds or bedframes, other or		Choose among:	
not specified.....	4076	Portable gas or LP heaters	0391
		Gas or LP heaters, other or	
		not specified.....	0392
Headgear		Heaters, greenhouse	
Use code for specific product		Use: Greenhouse or gardening	
or activity associated with		supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant	
the headgear, e.g., bicycles		stands, tools and chemicals)	1413
or football.			
Headphones		Heaters, other	
Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or		Choose among:	
accessories (excl. self-contained		Coal or wood-burning stoves	0367
units)	0546	Kerosene or oil heaters.....	0399
		Outdoor patio heaters and	
		firepits, manufactured	0394
Hearing aids	Do not report	If type of heater is not specifically identified,	
		Use: Heaters or heating systems,	
		other or not specified	0393
Heart rate monitor/health tracker		Heaters, propane (portable)	
Choose among:		Use: Portable gas or LP heaters.....	0391
Medical device	Do not report		
Personal fitness tracker	0557		
Heat or infrared lamps	1634	Heaters, water	
Also consider:		Choose among:	
Sunlamps		Electric water heaters (excl.	
		immersion heaters)	0119
Heat pumps	0365	Faucet water heaters	0236
		Gas water heaters	0118
		Immersion water heaters, electric.....	0242
Heat tapes, electric	0390	Other water heaters	0133
		If type of water heater is specifically	
		identified as a spa or pool water heater,	
Heaters, aquarium		Use: swimming pool equipment (excl.	
Use: Aquariums or accessories.....	1240	chemicals, diving boards, and	
		swimming pool slides)	3262
		If type of water heater is not	
		specifically identified,	
		Use: Water heaters, not specified.....	0134

Heaters, waterbed Use: Waterbeds or water pillows 0662	Heroin (Code only for poisonings to children under 5.) Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code 5555
Heating pads, electric 0110	
Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric) 1742	
Heating registers or grills Use: Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues) 0371	
Heating/air conditioning systems, combination Use: Heat pumps 0365	
Hedge trimmers Choose among: Manual hedge trimmers 1449 Power hedge trimmers 1427 If type of hedge trimmer is not specifically identified, Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified 1447	Hi-fi equipment Choose among: Amateur two-way radios 0545 Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) 0555 Record players (self-contained units) 0563 Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) 0546 Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) 0556 Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment 0573 If type of <i>radio</i> is not specifically identified, Use: Radios, not specified 0559 If type of <i>hi-fi equipment</i> is not specifically identified, Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified 0547
Helicopters (model or toy) Choose among: Riding toys See: Riding toys Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) 5021	
Helium tanks Use: Pressurized containers (nonaerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans) 1138	
Helmets Choose among: Helmet, product or activity related Use code for specific product or activity associated with the helmets, e.g., bicycles or football. Medical helmet Do not report Helmet, work-related Do not report Helmet, unspecified Use: Clothing accessories 1647	Hibachis Use: Charcoal or wood-burning grills 3218
	Hideaway beds Use: Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds 0680
	High chairs Choose among: Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats) 1556 High chairs 1555
	High jump Use: Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) 5030

Hiking

Use: Exercise (activity or apparel, without equipment), incl. aerobics stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field)) **3299**

Hinges

Use: Cabinet or door hardware **1820**

Hobby horses

Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) **1327**

Hobby materials and equipment

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**

Hockey

Choose among:

Field hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **1295**

Floor or indoor hockey
Use: Street hockey (activity, apparel or equipment) **3245**

Ice hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **1279**

Roller hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **5032**

Street hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **3245**

Table or air hockey
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**

If type of hockey is not specifically identified,

Use: Hockey (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified **3272**

Hoes

Use: Other unpowered garden tools **1403**

Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands **0814**

Hole diggers

If powered tool:

Use: Other power garden tools **1409**

If manual tool,, use:

Use: Other unpowered garden tools **1403**

If not specified if tool is

a powered or a manual tool,

Use: Tools, not specified **0893**

Home equipment, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances **5020**

Home fires

Use: General home or room involvement in fires **1866**

Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Hoods, range or oven

Use: Fans..... **0380**

Hooks

Choose among:

Cabinet or door hooks
Use: Cabinet or door hardware..... **1820**

Drapery or curtain hooks
Use: Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings **4055**

Fishing hooks
Use: Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives)..... **3223**

Picture display hooks
Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts **1819**

Hors d'oeuvre picks

Use: Toothpicks or hors d'oeuvre picks..... **0431**

Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment) **1239**

Horses, rocking

Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) **1327**

Horseshoes (activity, apparel or equipment) **1257**

Horseshoeing (“shoeing horses”)

Use: Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **1239**

Hose/hosiery

Use: Day wear **1645**

Hoses

Choose among:

Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers **1414**

Fire hoses **Do not report**

Hot air balloon basket Do not report

Hot pads

Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads ... **0436**

Hot pots

Use: Electric kettles or hot pots **0269**

Also consider:

Slow cookers

Hot tubs or home spas..... 0698

Also consider:

Saunas

Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use)

Hot water 1934

Hot water bottles..... Do not report

Hot water heaters..... See: Water heaters

Hot water pipes

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) **0374**

Hotplates 0224

Household cleaners

Choose among:

Abrasive cleaners **0953**

Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids) **0936**

Ammonia, household **0930**

Bleaches, non-cosmetic..... **0956**

Caustics (excl. lye)..... **0968**

Drain cleaners..... **0929**

General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... **0954**

Germicides

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... **0954**

Laundry soaps or detergents **0949**

Lye **0969**

Metal polishes; tarnish removers or preventatives **0931**

Oven cleaners..... **0942**

Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations **0945**

Scouring cleaners

Use: Abrasive cleaners **0953**

Scouring pads or steel wool

Use: Manual cleaning equipment

(excl. buckets or pails) **0480**

Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents)..... **0983**

Spot removers or cleaning fluids **0977**

Toilet bowl products **0951**

Turpentine **0933**

Wallpaper cleaners, chemical..... **0970**

If the type of household cleaner is not specifically identified,

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) **0954**

Also consider:

Cleaning equipment

Houseplants Do not report

House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified 1876

Code only if materials are being used in construction; otherwise Do not report

House fires

Use: General home or room involvement in fires **1866**
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Houses, pet

Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines) **1715**

Hoverboards

Use: Scooters/skateboards, powered **5042**

Human “hamster” balls / human water balls

Use: Amusement attractions (including rides) **1293**

Humidifiers **0304**

Also consider:
Vaporizers

Humidity gauge or monitor

Use: Thermometers (excl. medical)..... **0477**

Hunting (activity) **Do not report****Hunting blind**

Use: Tool shed..... **1887**

Hunting decoys

If used outside
Use: Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features..... **1465**
Also consider:
Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns

Hunting knives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

Hunting platforms

Use: Tree stands (hunting) **1895**

Hunting safety harness

Use: Tree stands (hunting) **1895**

Hurdles

Use: Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) **5030**

Hurricane lamps

Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment..... **4060**

Hutch

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**

Hydraulic fluid or hydraulic oil

If hydraulic fluid or hydraulic oil is component of another product, consult entry for that product.

Otherwise, choose among:

If for use in a motor vehicle,

Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)..... **0955**

If source unknown or unspecified,

Use: Lubricants **0913**

Hydrochloric acid

Use: Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids) **0936**

Hypodermic needles or

syringes **Do not report**

Hydrogen peroxide

(Code only for poisoning to children under 5.)

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code **5555**

Ice bags (first aid equipment) Do not report <i>Also consider:</i> Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)	
Ice, dry 0914	
Ice crackers <i>Use:</i> Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment) 4058	
Ice cream makers 0274	
Ice crushers 0270 <i>Also consider:</i> Ice picks	
Ice hockey (activity, apparel or equipment) 1279	
Ice makers (separate from refrigerators) 0227	
Ice melt or rock salt <i>Use:</i> Chemicals not elsewhere classified .. 0921	
Ice or snow boating (activity, apparel or equipment) 3247	
Ice pack/freezer pack for use in coolers <i>Use:</i> Portable food or beverage coolers..... 3250	
Ice picks 0427	
Ice scrapers <i>Use:</i> Manual snow or ice removal tools 1415	
	I
	Ice skating (activity, apparel or equipment) 3255
	Ice tea makers <i>Choose among:</i> Electric coffee makers or teapots..... 0217 Unpowered coffee makers or teapots..... 0405 <i>If type of ice tea maker is not specifically identified,</i> <i>Use:</i> Coffee makers or teapots, not specified 0452
	Igniters, charcoal <i>Choose among:</i> Electric multi purpose lighters..... 1689 Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro-torches 1688 <i>If type of charcoal igniter is not specifically identified,</i> <i>Use:</i> Multi-purpose lighters, not specified..... 1690
	Immersion blender <i>Use:</i> Electric blenders 0215
	Immersion water heaters, electric 0242
	Incense <i>Use:</i> Solid room deodorizers or fresheners 0974
	Incinerators 0139
	Incubator, chicken <i>Use:</i> Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines 1715 <i>If used in an industrial setting,</i> <i>Use:</i> Industrial equipment..... 2200
	Indoor hockey <i>Use:</i> Street hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 3245

Infant products*See specific products listed under "Baby"***Infant bathtubs***Use: Baby baths or bathinettes1544***Infant co-sleeper***Use: Bassinets or cradles 1537***Infant pillow wedges/sleep positioners***Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) 1542***Infant seats***Use: Other baby carriers1549**Also consider:*

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)

Baby carriers

Baby seats or chairs

Car seats (for infants or children)

High chairs

Potty chairs or training seats

Infant sleep sacks or sleep bags*Use: Blankets, nonelectric4008***Infant swaddlers***Use: Blankets, nonelectric4008***Infant travel bed***Use: Bassinets or cradles 1537***Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers)..... 1550****Inflatable furniture4011****Inflatable playhouses***Choose among:*

Other playground equipment 3219

Amusement attractions (incl. rides) 1293

Inflatable toys (excl. balls and balloons)..... 1325*Also consider:*

Flotation toys

Inflatable slides (not for water)*Choose among:**For home locale**Use: Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool slides)..... 1242**For all other locales**Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides).1293***Inflatable water slides***Use: Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides) 3294***Inflatable water trampolines***Use: Trampolines..... 1233***Infrared lamps***Use: Heat or infrared lamps 1634**Also consider:*

Sunlamps

Ink or ink pads*Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)..... 1650***In-line skating (activity, apparel or equipment) 3297****Inner tubes***Choose among:*

Snow tubing (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 1299

Water tubing (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 3200

Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices) 3279

Insect traps*Choose among:*

- Chemical insect traps
(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)
Use: Pesticides1926
- Insect traps, powered1460

Insecticides or insecticide**vaporizers** (code only for poisonings or
chemical burns to children under 5.)

- Use: Pesticides1926

Insect repellent*(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)*

- Use: Pesticides1926

Instruments*Choose among:*

- Musical instruments, electric
or battery operated0565
- Musical instruments, not electric or
not battery operated or not specified0566
- Toy musical instruments1344

Insulation*Use: Thermal or sound insulation
materials1803**Also consider:*

- Construction materials

Intercommunication devices*Use: Telephones or telephone
accessories0550***Interior walls or panels***Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of
completed structure)1884**Also consider:*

- Wood paneling or particleboard

Internal combustion engines,**non-vehicular0820****Ionizers***Use: Air purifiers0307***Iron salts***Use: Preparations containing
iron salts 1916***Ironing boards or covers 0408****Irons***Choose among:*

Clothing irons 0277

Curling irons
*Use: Hair curlers, curling irons,
clips and hairpins 1682*

Soldering irons

Choose among:

Electric soldering equipment 0866

Nonelectric soldering equipment 0868

*If type of soldering equipment is
not specifically identified,**Use: Soldering equipment,
not specified 0859*

Toy irons

*Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances 5020*

Waffle irons, electric 0235

Jack hammers

Use: Other portable or stationary
power tools0809

Jackets

Use: Outerwear.....1646

Jack-o-lanternsDo not report

Jack knives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified0464

Jacks

Choose among:

Games or game parts (excl. marbles
and computer games).....5019

Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands.....0814

Ski jacks

Use: Snow skiing (activity,
apparel or equipment)3283

Jambs, door

Use: Door sills or frames1878

Jars See: **Bottles**

Javelin

Use: Track and field (activity, apparel
or equipment; excl. jogging or
running for fitness)5030

Jet skiingDo not report

Jewelry (excl. watches).....1616

J**Jewelry boxes or chests**

Choose among:

Jewelry box

Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum
or pressurized containers) 1107

Jewelry armoire

Use: Desks, dressers, chests,
bureaus, or buffets..... 0604

Jewelry cleaners, electronic

Use: Appliances, other or not specified 0482

Jewelry cleaners, liquid or gels

Use: General-purpose household cleaners
cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia,
pine oil, and toilet bowl products)0954

Jewelry or beading kits

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes)..... 0569

Jewelry, toy

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381

Jigsaws (tools)..... 0875

Jogging

Use: Exercise (activity or apparel,
without equipment) incl. aerobics
stretching, walking, jogging,
running (excl. track and field)..... 3299

Jointers, power 0807

Judo

Use: Martial arts (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... 3257

Jugs*Choose among:*

- Jars See: **Bottles**
- Pitchers
 - Use:* Tableware and accessories**0474**
- Thermal containers
 - Use:* Vacuum containers**1102**
- Vases
 - Use:* Knickknacks, statues,
vases or urns**0654**

Juicers0271*Also consider:*

- Blenders

Jujitsu

- Use:* Martial arts (activity, apparel
or equipment).....**3257**

Juke boxes

- Use:* Record players (self-contained
units)**0563**

Jump ropes

- Use:* Exercise equipment (excl.
weight lifting and gymnastic
equipment).....**3277**

Jumper cables

- Use:* Automotive tools or accessories**0821**
- Also consider:*
- Battery chargers

Jumpers, baby*Choose among:*

- Door jumpers
 - Use:* Baby walkers or jumpers.....**1508**
- Jumper-like seats contained in a
stationary frame or stand
 - Use:* Baby exercisers.....**1520**
- Also consider:*
- Other baby carriers

Jungle gyms

- Use:* Monkey bars, playground
gyms or other playground
climbing apparatus**1244**

Karate

Use: Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment).....**3257**

Karaoke machine

Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment).....**0573**

Kegs (for alcoholic beverages)

Use: Pressurized containers (non-aerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans)**1138**

Kerosene and kerosene-fueled products

Choose among:

Kerosene fuel.....**0963**

Kerosene grills or stoves**3230**

Kerosene heaters**0399**

Kerosene lamps

Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....**4060**

Kerosene cans

Use: Gasoline cans**0981**

Kettles

Choose among:

Kettles or hot pots, electric**0269**

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners).....**0460**

If type of kettle is not specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified.....**0466**

Also consider:

Slow cookers

Teakettles

Kettlebell

Use: Weight lifting (activity, apparel, or equipment; excluding trampolines).....**3265**

K**Key-opened containers 1116**

Also consider:

Can openers

Self-contained openers

Keys, key rings or key chains 1643**Kickbag or footbag ball**

Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified..... **1200**

Kickball

Use: Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **3235**

Kickboxing

Use: Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **3257**

Kiddie pool

With no further information:

Use: Portable swimming pools **5043**

Kilns

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)..... **0569**

Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified..... 0428**Kitchen island**

Use: Counters or countertops..... **1864**

Kitchen mixing bowls

Choose among:

Non-plastic mixing bowls, canisters, etc.

Use: Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products) **0435**

Plastic mixing bowls, canisters, etc.

Use: Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles and jars) **1123**

Kitchen stools Use: Barstools or kitchen stools 4025	Knee pads If used for sports, use the appropriate sport activity code. All other knee pads, Use: Clothing accessories 1647
Kitchen tables Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) 4057	Knee scooter, knee walker Use: Wheelchairs..... Do not report
Kitchen utensils Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified 0428 Also consider: Knives Tableware and accessories	Kneelers Use: Benches (excl. work benches) 0687
Kitchens (fire) Use: General home or room involvement in fires 1866 Use this code only for home fires where <u>no consumer product</u> can be identified.	Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns 0654
Kites or kite string 1309	Knife sharpeners Choose among: Electric knife sharpeners 0240 Nonelectric knife sharpeners 0421 If type of knife sharpener is not specifically identified, Use: Knife sharpeners, not specified 0444
Kite boarding Use: Surfing (activity, apparel, or equipment) 1261	Knitting needles Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) 1671
Kits, tool Use: Toolboxes or tool kits (excl. tools)..... 0835	Knives Choose among: Knives, electric or battery-powered 0218 Knives with replaceable blades 0836 Utility knives Use: Knives with replaceable blades 0836 Kitchen utility knives Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified 0464 Toy knives Use: Other toy weapons (nonprojectile) 1389 All other knives Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified 0464
Knapsacks Choose among: Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage or camping equipment) 5011 Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) 5029	Knobs Use: Cabinet or door hardware..... 1820
Knee boarding Use: Water skiing (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 1264	Kung fu Use: Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 3257

Laboratory chemicals, school..... 0982

Lacquer

Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs..... **0960**

Lacquer thinner

Use: Paint or varnish thinners
(excl. turpentine)..... **0908**

**Lacrosse (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... 1215**

Ladders

Choose among:

Extension or straight ladders..... **4077**

Fire escape ladders

Use: Ladders, other or not specified **4078**

Stepladders (excl. step stools) **0618**

Step stools **0620**

Swimming pool ladders

Use: Swimming pool equipment
(excl. chemicals, diving boards
and swimming pool slides) **3262**

Telescoping ladders

Use: Extension or straight ladders..... **4077**

Ladders, other or not specified **4078**

Also consider:

Fire escape devices (excl. ladders)

Lamp cords

Choose among:

Floor lamps

Choose among:

Floor lamps or table lamps, electric
(excl. halogen lamps) **4071**

Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen .. **4070**

*If type of floor lamp is not specifically
identified,*

Use: Floor lamps or table lamps,
electric (excl. halogen lamps)..... **4071**

Heat or infrared lamps **1634**

Sun lamps..... **Do not report**

Also consider:

Lighting equipment

Lamp oils 0964

L

Lamps

Choose among:

Floor lamps or table lamps, electric
(excl. halogen lamps)..... **4071**

Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen **4070**

Heat or infrared lamps **1634**

Sun lamps **Do not report**

If type of lamp is not specifically identified,

Use: Floor lamps or table lamps,
electric (excl. halogen lamps) **4071**

Also consider:

Lighting equipment

Landings

Code only if part of a staircase or ramp.

Use: Ramps or landings **1843**

Lanterns

Choose among:

Flashlights or battery-powered
lanterns **0639**

Fuel-burning lighting equipment **4060**

Also consider:

Lighting equipment

Lanyard

Use: Clothing accessories **1647**

Lapidary equipment..... 0533

Laser sight or gun scope

If component part, code the product.

If separate from gun,

Use: Telescopes, binoculars,
microscopes, or magnifying glasses..... **0529**

Laser pointers 0562

Laser tag

Use: Amusement attractions
(including rides)..... **1293**

When used at home, also consider:

Other toy guns **5006**

Latex gloves

Use: Clothing accessories 1647

Lather-heating devices

Use: Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified 0388

Lathes, power..... 0805

Laundry chute

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)..... 1884

Laundry equipment

Choose among:

Laundry baskets 0438

Laundry carts

Use: Carts, other or not specified 1684

Laundry hampers..... 0672

Laundry presoaks

Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) 0952

Laundry soaps or detergents..... 0949

Laundry tubs

Use: Sinks (excl. faucets) 0648

Lava lamp

Use: Other electric lighting equipment 4039

Lavatories

Use: Sinks (excl. faucets) 0648

Lawn carts

Use: Wheelbarrows or lawn carts..... 1425

Lawn darts

Use: Darts, lawn (activity or equipment).... 3290

Lawn furniture

Choose among:

Beach chairs or folding chairs..... 4016

Benches (excl. workbenches)..... 0687

Chairs, other or not specified..... 4074

Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) 4057

If type of lawn furniture is not specifically identified,

Use: Other furniture 4013

Lawn mowers

Choose among:

Rotary power lawn mowers

(walk-behind) 1448

Manual push mowers (unpowered) 1402

Riding power lawn mowers..... 1422

If type of power lawn mower is not specifically identified,

Use: Power lawn mowers, not specified.. 1401

If type of lawn mower is not specifically identified,

Use: Lawn mowers, not specified 1439

Also consider:

Garden tractors

Lawn trimmers or edgers

Choose among:

Manual lawn trimmers or edgers 1450

Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) 1464

If type of lawn trimmer or edger is not specifically identified,

Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified..... 1447

Lawn vacuums 1441

Leaf blowers 1461

Leaf catchers

Use: Grass and leaf catchers

(attachments)..... 1431

Leaf mulchers and grinders,

powered 1433

Leashes

Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines) 1715

Also consider:

Baby harnesses

Lens cleaners

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) 0954

Lenses, contact..... Do not report

Leotards

Use: Day wear 1645

Letter openers

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) 1650

Levels..... 0878

Lids, canning

Use: Canning jars or lids 1136

Lifeguard chair or station/tower

Choose among:

Lifeguard chair

Use: Chairs, other or not specified 4074

Lifeguard station or lifeguard tower

Regardless of location (e.g., beach, pool)

Use: Swimming pool equipment

(excl. chemicals, diving boards, and swimming pool slides) 3262

Life saving flotation device (official USCG-approved)..... Do not report

Life vest (for water related activities)..... Do not report

Lifts

Choose among:

Automotive lifts

Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands ... 0814

Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, fork lifts and automotive lifts)..... 1889

Escalators 1890

Ski lifts

Use: Snow skiing (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 3283

Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands 0814

Stair lift

Use: Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, forklifts, and automotive lifts)..... 1889

If other lift designed to transport people,

Use:

Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, fork lifts and automotive lifts) 1889

Light bars, movie

Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) 0536

Light boxes

Choose among:

Non-photography light box

Use: Other electric lighting equipment... 4039

Photography light box

Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)..... 0536

Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree lights) 0627

Light fixtures, electric

Choose among:

If light fixture attached to wall or ceiling,

Use: Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps or other attached light fixtures 0628

If light fixture location is unspecified,

Use: Electric lighting equipment, not specified..... 4041

Light shields, eye

Use: Eye protection devices 1607

Light timers
Use: Electric timers..... **0710**

Lighter fluids **0940**

Lighters
Choose among:
 Cigarette or pipe lighters **1604**
 Multi-purpose lighters
Choose among:
 Electric multi-purpose lighters **1689**
 Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl.
 micro-torches)..... **1688**
*If type of multi-purpose lighter is not
 specifically identified,*
Use: Multi-purpose lighters,
 not specified..... **1690**
*If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter
 or a cigarette lighter,*
Use: Lighters, not specified **1687**

Lighting equipment/lights
Choose among:
 Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps
 or other attached light fixtures **0628**
 Exit or emergency lighting
Use: Other electric lighting equipment... **4039**
 Flashlights or battery-powered
 lanterns **0639**
 Floor lamps
Choose among:
 Floor lamps or table lamps, electric
 (excl. halogen lamps)..... **4071**
 Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen .. **4070**
*If type of floor lamp is not specifically
 identified,*
Use: Floor lamps or table lamps,
 electric (excl. halogen lamps) **4071**
 Fuel-burning lighting equipment **4060**
 Light bulbs (excl. Christmas
 tree lights) **0627**
 Light fixture, electric, attached to wall
 or ceiling
Use: Electric chandeliers, hanging
 lamps or other attached light fixtures. **0628**
 Light fixtures, electric, location
 unspecified
Use: Electric lighting equipment,
 not specified..... **4041**
 Night-lights **1533**
 Outdoor electric lighting equipment **1452**
 Solar powered outdoor lights
Use: Outdoor electric lighting equip..... **1452**
 String lights, not holiday-related
Use: Other electric lighting equipment... **4039**
 Trouble lights or extension work
 lights..... **0877**
 Other electric lighting equipment **4039**
*If type of electric lighting equipment
 is not specifically identified,*
Use: Electric lighting equipment,
 not specified..... **4041**
*If type of lighting equipment is not
 specifically identified,*
Use: Lighting equipment,
 not specified..... **4042**
Also consider:
 Christmas tree lights
 Christmas lights, (excl. Christmas
 tree lights)

**Lightning rods or arresters, antenna
 discharge units or other grounding
 devices** **0706**

Lights, Christmas tree	1711	Lockers	1726
<i>Also consider:</i>			
Electric Christmas decorations (excl. Christmas tree lights)		Locks	
Lime		Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks	0707
<i>Choose among:</i>		Loft beds	
Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides)	1053	Use: Bunk beds.....	0661
Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants	1445	Log splitters	1457
Lines, fishing		Logs, non-wood	
Use: Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives)	3223	Use: Fireplace equipment.....	0663
Linens		Lollipop stick	
<i>Choose among:</i>		Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)	1137
Bed linens		Loom, for beading, jewelry, or weaving	
Use: Sheets or pillowcases	4051	Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes).....	0569
Table linens	0651	Lotions, skin care	
Liniments or rubbing compounds	1915	<i>(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)</i>	
Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)		Use: Cosmetics.....	1913
<i>(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)</i>	1927	Lotion or soap dispensers	
Liquid propane (LP) gas tanks or fittings		Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified.....	0428
Use: Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings.....	0131	Loudspeakers	
<i>Also consider:</i>		Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)	0546
Pipes		Louvers	
Living rooms (fire)		Use: Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters	0638
Use: General home or room involvement in fires	1866		
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.			
Loading docks			
Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings	1817		

LP gas (liquid propane) products*Choose among:*

Butane or LP gas meters.....	0623
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use).....	3248
Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified	0392
Portable gas or LP heaters.....	0391
Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings	0131

Lubricants 0913*Also consider:*

Personal/medical lubricants (Code only for poisonings to children under 5.) Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code.....	5555
--	-------------

Luggage (excl. footlockers)..... 1623**Luggage carriers**

Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers.....	1680
---	-------------

Lumber/boards

<i>If being used in construction,</i> Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified	1876
<i>Otherwise.....</i>	Do not report

Lunch boxes or pails..... 1719**Lye..... 0969**

M**Machetes**

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

Machine oils

Use: Lubricants..... **0913**

Macrame

Use: Rope or string (excl. climbing or jump ropes and kite string) **0852**

Magazine racks or bookends

..... **0692**

Magazines

Use: Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks **4047**

Magnets

Choose among:

If magnet is component of another product, consult entry for that product
If refrigerator magnet
Use: Kitchen gadgets **0428**

Magnet letters
Use: Kitchen gadgets **0428**

Magnetic balls
Use: Building sets **1345**

If magnet of unknown or unspecified origin,
Use: Kitchen gadgets **0428**

Also consider:

Toys

Magnifying glasses

Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses..... **0529**

Mailboxes, home

Use: Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features..... **1465**

Make-up

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Cosmetics..... **1913**

Make-up mirrors

Choose among:

Mirrors or mirror glass (excl. lighted make-up mirrors)..... **4004**

Lighted make-up mirror..... **1625**

Make-up, toy

Choose among:

If not applied to the body or if identified as toy,
Use: Toy make-up kits or cosmetics (excl. mirrors)..... **5013**

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
If applied to the body (e.g., facepaint),
Use: Cosmetics..... **1913**

Mallets

Choose among:

Croquet mallets
Use: Croquet (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **1208**

Hammers **0827**

Polo mallets
Use: Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **1239**

Manicuring devices..... 1659

Manila folders

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) **1137**

Mannequin Do not report

Mantels

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**

Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails).....	0480	Masks <i>Choose among:</i>	
		Costumes or masks	1342
Manufactured/Mobile homes	1841	Scuba diving masks <i>Use:</i> Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment).....	1275
Marathon <i>Choose among:</i>		Snorkeling masks <i>Use:</i> Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. flotation devices)	3274
Marathon events/races <i>Use:</i> Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness).....	5030	Massage devices or vibrators (excl. shower attachments).....	1610
Marathon training (not the actual event/race) <i>Use:</i> Exercise (activity and apparel without equipment)	3299	Matches <i>Choose among:</i>	
Marbles	1354	Matchbooks.....	1728
Marching bands / drum corps <i>Use:</i> Sports or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified	1200	Wooden matches.....	1730
Marijuana <i>(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)</i> <i>Use:</i> Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code.....	5555	<i>If type of match is not specifically identified, Use:</i> Matches, not specified.....	1731
Markers, sewing <i>Use:</i> Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)	1671	Mats <i>Choose among:</i>	
Marking pens <i>Use:</i> Pens and pencils.....	1685	Baby activity mats <i>Use:</i> Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers)	1550
Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment).....	3257	Bathtub mats (for use in tub or shower) <i>Use:</i> Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, spigots and towel racks)	0611
Masking tape <i>Use:</i> Tapes (with adhesive surfaces)	0927	Exercise mats <i>Use:</i> Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)	3277
		Floor mats <i>Use:</i> Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats)	0612
		Gymnastic mats <i>Use:</i> Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment).....	1272
		Playground mats, manufactured <i>Use:</i> Other playground equipment.....	3219
		Playpen mats <i>Use:</i> Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or pads).....	1542
		Table mats <i>Use:</i> Table linens	0651
		Yoga mats <i>Use:</i> Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)	3277
		<i>Also consider:</i>	
		Pads	
		Rugs	

Mattress covers or mattress pads, nonelectric		Mechanical pencils	
Use: Other bedding	4054	Use: Pens and pencils	1685
Mattress covers or mattress pads, electric		Medical equipment, toy	
Use: Electric blankets or sheets	0132	Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances	5020
Mattresses		Medical thermometers.....Do not report	
Choose among:		Medications	
Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)	1542	(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)	
Camping mattresses		Choose among:	
Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)	5029	Antihistamines.....	1928
Futons.....	4064	Aspirin or aspirin compounds	1923
Mattresses, nonbaby (excl. camping mattresses)	4009	Aspirin substitutes.....	1930
Waterbeds or waterpillows	0662	Liniments or rubbing compounds.....	1915
If type of mattress is not specifically identified,		Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines).....	1927
Use: Mattresses, not specified	4010	Nasal spray (prescription or OTC)	
Also consider:		Use: Other drugs or medications	1932
Air mattresses		Preparations containing iron salts.....	1916
Mauls		Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines).....	1931
Use: Hammers.....	0827	Other drugs or medications	1932
Measuring spoons or cups		If type of medication is not specifically identified,	
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified	0428	Use: Drugs or medications, not specified.....	1929
Meat skewers		Also consider:	
Use: Food skewers	0429	Veterinary medicines	
Meat slicers		Medicine balls	
Use: Slicers and choppers.....	0469	Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)	3277
Mechanical bull		Medicine cabinets	
Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides)...	1293	Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified	4056
Mechanical drawing toys		Medicine dropper	Do not report
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified	1381		

Megaphone

Choose among:

Amplified or powered megaphone
Use: Other sound recording,
reproducing, or receiving equipment ... **0573**

Non-amplified megaphone

Choose among:

Cheerleading (activity, apparel or
equipment (excl. batons) **3254**
Toys, not elsewhere classified..... **1381****Mermaid tail***Use:* Swimming (activity, apparel,
or equipment) **3274****Merry-go-rounds***Choose among:*Amusement attractions (incl. rides) **1293**Other playground equipment..... **3219****Metal containers (excl. aerosols,
trash and gasoline cans) 1112***Also consider:*

Containers with key openers

Pressurized containers

Self-opening containers

Metal cutting shears*Use:* Other manual workshop tools **0881****Metal detector***Choose among:*

Security check metal detector

Use: Public use equipment..... **1738**

Non-security metal detector

Use: Other portable or stationary
power tools **0809****Metal or plastic molding sets 1319****Metal polishes, tarnish removers
or preventatives 0931****Metal, sheet***If being used in construction,**Use:* House repair or construction materials,
not elsewhere classified **1876***Otherwise..... Do not report***Meters***Choose among:*Butane or LP gas meters **0623**

Utility meters or "smart" meters

*If fire involvement,**Use:* General home or roominvolvement in fires **1866***Otherwise, use..... Do not report***Methyl alcohol 0915****Methyl salicylates**

(Code only for poisoning to children under 5.)

Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds **1915****Microphones..... See: Sound equipment****Microscopes***Use:* Telescopes, binoculars,microscopes or magnifying glasses..... **0529****Microwave ovens 0264****Micro-torches***Choose among:*Electric multi-purpose lighters..... **1689**Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl.
micro-torches)..... **1688***If type of multi-purpose lighter is not
specifically identified,**Use:* Multi-purpose lighters,not specified..... **1690**Cigarette or pipe lighters..... **1604***If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter
or a cigarette lighter,**Use:* Lighters, not specified **1687****Mills, salt or pepper***Use:* Tableware and accessories(excl. drinking glasses) **0474****Miniature Christmas tree lights***Use:* Christmas tree lights..... **1711***Also consider:*

Christmas decorations

Minibikes, powered	5035	Mobility carts, electric (for use by the elderly and disabled)	
<i>Also consider:</i>		<i>Use:</i> Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels).....	1744
Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles (excluding mopeds and trail bikes)			
Mopeds			
Two-wheeled, <i>powered, off-road</i> vehicles		Models, toy or hobby (incl. remote controlled)	
Scooters/skateboards, powered		<i>Use:</i> Toy Vehicles (excl. riding toys).....	5021
Mirrors or mirror glass		Modeling clay	
<i>Choose among:</i>		<i>Use:</i> Molding compounds	1376
Mirrors or mirror glass (excl. lighted make-up mirrors).....	4004	<i>Also consider:</i>	
Lighted make-up mirrors.....	1625	Art supplies or equipment (excl. ceramics supplies or equipment)	
		Ceramics supplies or equipment	
Miter saws, powered		Mold test kits	
<i>Use:</i> Power saws, other or not specified ...	0895	<i>Use:</i> Chemicals, not elsewhere classified.....	0921
Mittens		Molding compounds	1376
<i>Use:</i> Clothing accessories	1647	Molding sets	
Mitts, oven		<i>Use:</i> Metal or plastic molding sets	1319
<i>Use:</i> Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads.....	0436	<i>Also consider:</i>	
Mixers		Ceiling and walls (interior part of completed structure) <i>for baseboard/trim/wall molding</i>	
<i>Choose among:</i>		Money	
Electric mixers	0231	<i>Choose among:</i>	
Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified	0428	Coins	1686
Mixing bowls		Paper money.....	Do not report
<i>Choose among:</i>		Play/pretend money	
Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products)	0435	<i>Use:</i> Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances	5020
Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excluding bottles and jars).....	1123	Money clips	
Mobile/manufactured homes	1841	<i>Use:</i> Clothing accessories	1647
Mobiles		Money machines / ATMs	
<i>Choose among:</i>		<i>Use:</i> Public equipment, not elsewhere classified	1738
Art mobiles			
<i>Use:</i> Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns	0654		
Crib mobiles or crib gyms	1526		

Monitoring devices, crib/baby (non-medical)*Choose among:*Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios)..... **0555**Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) **0536***If unknown whether radio or video,*Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios)..... **0555****Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus 1244****Mopeds or power-assisted cycles 3215***Also consider:*

Scooters/skateboards, powered

Mops*Choose among:*Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)..... **0480**

Steam mops

Use: Appliances, other or not specified. **0482**

Toy mops

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances **5020****Mosquito netting***Use:* Camping equipment (excl.

trailers, lighting equipment,

sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,

coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029****Moth balls***(Code only for poisonings or chemical**burns to children under 5.)**Use:* Pesticides **1926****Motocross bike***Choose among:*Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles

(incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes;

excl. mopeds, and minibikes) **5036**

Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or

accessories..... **5033****Motor boats Do not report****Motor scooters, licensed Do not report****Motor scooters, unlicensed See: Scooters****Motor vehicles, automotive Do not report****Motorbikes***Choose among:*Minibikes, powered **5035**Mopeds or power-assisted cycles..... **3215**Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road*

vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail

bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)..... **5036***Also consider:*

All-terrain vehicles

Scooters/skateboards, powered

Motorcycles (model or toy)*Choose among:*Riding toy motorcycles..... See: **Riding toys**Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)..... **5021****Motorized vehicles (two wheels)***Choose among:*Minibikes, powered **5035**Mopeds or power-assisted cycles..... **3215**Scooters/skateboards, powered **5042**Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road*

vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail

bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)..... **5036***Also consider:*

Hoverboards

Motorized vehicles (three or more wheels)*Choose among:*

All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only; exclusively off road)	3285
All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels; excl. dune buggies)	3286
All-terrain vehicles (more than 4 wheels; excl. dune buggies)	3296
All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not specified; excl. dune buggies)	3287
Go-carts	3259
Golf carts	1213
Motor vehicles, automotive.....	Do not report
Motorized cooler/scooter combination	
<i>Use:</i> Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)	1744
Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels).....	1744
Scooters/skateboards, powered	5042
Utility vehicles	5044
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Hoverboards	
Scooters/skateboards, powered	
Snowmobiles	

Motors, electric*If motor is part of self-contained unit, use code for that unit.**If motor is separate, use:*

Electric motors (separate)	0819
----------------------------------	-------------

Mountain climbing (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 1258**Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories..... 5033***Also consider:*

Bicycles and accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles)	
---	--

Mousetraps

<i>Use:</i> Animal traps	1432
--------------------------------	-------------

Mouthwashes or mouth rinses*(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)*

<i>Use:</i> Oral hygiene products	2640
---	-------------

Movie equipment*Use:* Photographic equipment

(excl. chemicals and projectors)	0536
--	-------------

Moving walks..... 1891**Mowers, lawn***Choose among:*

Rotary power lawn mowers (walk-behind)	1448
Manual push mowers (unpowered)	1402
Riding power lawn mowers	1422

If type of power lawn mower is not specifically identified,

<i>Use:</i> Power lawn mowers, not specified.....	1401
---	-------------

If type of lawn mower is not specifically identified,

<i>Use:</i> Lawn mowers, not specified	1439
--	-------------

Also consider:

Garden tractors

MP3 players

<i>Use:</i> Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment	0573
---	-------------

Mud buggies

<i>Use:</i> Dune buggies/beach buggies	3288
--	-------------

Mufflers*Choose among:*

Mufflers (neck)	
<i>Use:</i> Clothing accessories	1647
Vehicle mufflers	See: Motorized vehicles

Mugs*Use:* Tableware and accessories

(excl. drinking glasses)	0474
--------------------------------	-------------

Mulch*Choose among:*

- Organic mulch
 - Use:* Fertilizers, not specified **1023**
- Synthetic or rubber mulch, not used on a playground
 - Use:* Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. plant stands, tools, hoses, sprayers, and chemicals)..... **1413**
- Synthetic or rubber mulch, used on a playground
 - Use:* Other playground equipment **3219**

Mulchers, leaf

- Use:* Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered **1433**

Muriatic acid

- Use:* Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids) **0936**

Music boxes or chimes 1734**Music stands**

- Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) **4057**

Musical instruments*Choose among:*

- Musical instruments, not electric or not battery operated or not specified **0566**
- Musical instruments, electric or battery operated **0565**
- Toy musical instruments **1344**

Musical instrument case

- Use:* Musical instruments, not electric or not battery operated or not specified **0566**

If instrument case is known to be for electric instrument or a toy,

Choose among:

- Musical instruments, electric or battery operated **0565**
- Toy musical instruments **1344**

N**Nail brushes**

Use: Manicuring devices 1659

Nail files

Use: Manicuring devices 1659

Nail guns or stud drivers 0882

Nail polishes or other fingernail preparations

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

Use: Cosmetics..... 1913

Nails, screws, tacks or bolts 1819

Napkins

Choose among:

Table linen 0651

Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) 1137

Nasal spray (prescription or OTC)

(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)

Use: Other drugs or medications..... 1932

Necklaces

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) 1616

Neckties

Use: Clothing accessories 1647

Needlecraft kits

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) 1671

Needles, knitting

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) 1671

Needles, medical..... Do not report

Needles, sewing

Use: Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles) 1669

Needles, unspecified

Use: Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles) 1669

Negligees

Use: Nightwear 1644

Nets, fishing

Use: Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives)..... 3223

Netting, mosquito

Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)..... 5029

Newspapers

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) 1137

Nickel cadmium batteries

Use: Batteries 0884

Nightwear 1644

Night lights 1533

Night stands

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, pool or billiard tables and television tables or stands) 4057

Night sticks	Do not report	Nutcrackers Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified.....	0428
Nipples Use: Baby bottles or nipples.....	1509	Nuts Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts	1819
Nitrates (fertilizers) Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides).....	1053	Nylons Use: Day wear	1645
Noise plugs Use: Ear protection devices.....	1617		
Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles)	1127		
Also consider: Baby bottles or nipples			
Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses)	1327		
Notebooks Use: Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks	4047		
Nozzles Choose among: Faucets or spigots	0699		
Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers	1414		
Nunchuka Use: Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment).....	3257		
Nursery lamps Use: Electric table lamps, floor lamps or desk lamps.....	4071		
Also consider: Night lights			
Nurses' kits, toy Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....	5020		
Baby nursing pillow Use: Pillows (excl. water pillows)	4050		

Obstacle course

When no other more specific product included:

Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified **1200**

Office machines

Use: Business and office machines **0571**

Also consider:

Computers (equipment and electronic games)

Official USCG-approved Life saving flotation device Do not report

Oils

Choose among:

Baby oil
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Cosmetics..... **1913**

Bath oils
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Cosmetics..... **1913**

Cooking oils **Do not report**

Fuel oils

Choose among:

Diesel fuels **0962**

Kerosene **0963**

Lamp oils **0964**

If type of fuel oil is not

specifically identified,

Use: Fuel oils, not specified..... **0965**

Lamp oils **0964**

Machine or engine oils

Use: Lubricants..... **0913**

Oil of wintergreen

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds **1915**

Oil tanks

Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks)..... **0980**

O

Oil warmer

Use: Liquid room deodorizer or freshener . **0973**

Open side floors or floor openings

Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings **1817**

Openers, bottle..... 0422

Also consider:

Can openers

Openers, box

Use: Knives with replaceable blades **0836**

Also consider:

Knives
Scissors

Openers, can or container

Choose among:

Can openers, electric..... **0213**

Can openers, manual **0401**

Containers with key openers **1116**

Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) **1103**

If type of can opener is not specifically identified,

Use: Can openers, not specified..... **0453**

Openers, door

Choose among:

Automatic doors or door openers (excl. garage doors)..... **0137**

Automatic garage doors or door openers..... **0138**

Cabinet or door hardware **1820**

Openers, letter

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)..... **1650**

Opera glasses

Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses..... **0529**

Optical equipment

Use: Telescopes, binoculars,
microscopes or magnifying
glasses..... **0529**

Oral hygiene products

*(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)* **2640**

Oral irrigators

Use: Toothbrushes, electric or oral
irrigators..... **Do not report**

Ornaments

Choose among:
Artificial Christmas trees..... **1701**
Christmas decorations (nonelectric)..... **1729**
Christmas tree lights **1711**
Christmas tree stands or supports..... **1712**
Electric Christmas decorations
(excl. Christmas tree lights **1736**
Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas
decorations) **1714**

Ottomans

Use: Footstools, ottomans or hassocks..... **4079**

Outdoor awnings or shutters 1808

Outdoor carpeting

Use: Room-sized, wall-to-wall or
outdoor carpeting
(excl. runners)..... **0613**

Outdoor electric lighting equipment..... 1452

Outdoor furniture

Choose among:
Beach chairs or folding chairs..... **4016**
Benches (excl. workbenches)..... **0687**
Chairs, other or not specified **4074**
Stools
Choose among:
Barstools or kitchen stools **4025**
Footstools, ottomans or hassocks **4079**
Step stools **0620**
Stools, other or not specified **4080**
Tables (excl. baby changing
tables, billiard or pool tables and
television tables or stands) **4057**
*If type of outdoor furniture is
not specifically identified,
Use: Other furniture* **4013**

Outerwear 1646

Outlets, electrical

Use: Electrical outlets or
receptacles..... **4061**

Oven-related products

Oven cleaners..... **0942**
Cooking or roasting bags
Choose among:
Aluminum foil wrapping products..... **1139**
Paper bags..... **1128**
Hoods
Use: Fans..... **0380**
Broiler pans
Use: Metal cookware **0460**
Oven racks
See: Ovens

Oven cleaners 0942

Ovens*Choose among:*

- Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)..... **0278**
 - Gas ranges or ovens **0279**
 - Coal or wood-burning stoves..... **0367**
 - Counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens; electric..... **0216**
 - Dual fuel ovens
 - Use: Other ranges or ovens **0280**
 - Microwave ovens **0264**
 - Roaster ovens
 - Use: Counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens; electric..... **0216**
 - Other ranges or ovens..... **0280**
- If type of oven is not specifically identified,*
Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified..... **0281**

Oxyacetylene torches*Use:* Cutting torches **0874****Oxygen tanks***Choose among:*

- Cutting torches..... **0874**
- Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **1275**

Pacifiers or teething rings	1525	P	
Packs, back		Pails	
<i>Choose among:</i>		<i>Choose among:</i>	
Baby carriers or slings (backpacks).....	1527	Buckets or pails.....	1143
Book bags or back carriers		Diaper pails	1528
(excl. baby carriers, luggage		Lunch boxes or pails	1719
and camping equipment)	5011	Toy pails or toy buckets	
Camping equipment (excl.		<i>Use:</i> Pretend electronics, tools,	
trailers, lighting equipment,		housewares, and appliances	5020
sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,			
coolers, stoves and heaters)	5029	Paint ball (activity)	
		<i>Use:</i> Sports and recreational activity,	
		not elsewhere classified.....	1200
Paddle ball		Paint ball guns or pellets	
<i>Use:</i> Squash, racquet ball or paddle		<i>Use:</i> Gas, air or spring-operated guns	
ball (activity, apparel or equipment)	3256	(incl. BB guns).....	1237
Paddles, table tennis		Paint	
<i>Use:</i> Table tennis (activity, apparel		<i>Choose among:</i>	
or equipment).....	1269	Paints, varnishes or shellacs	0960
		<i>Use:</i> Art and ceramic supplies or	
		equipment (excl. paintbrushes).....	0569
Padlocks, chain locks or other locks	0707		
		Paint removers	
Pads		<i>Choose among:</i>	
<i>Choose among:</i>		Chemical paint removers	
Asbestos pads		<i>Use:</i> Paint or varnish removers;	
<i>Use:</i> Potholders, oven mitts or		paintbrush cleaners	
hot pads	0436	(excl. turpentine)	0972
Ink pads		Powered paint removers	
<i>Use:</i> Desk supplies (excl. pens		<i>Use:</i> Other portable or stationary	
and pencils)	1650	power tools.....	0809
Mattress pads			
<i>Use:</i> Other bedding	4054	Paint sets	
Playpen pads		<i>Use:</i> Art and ceramic supplies or	
<i>Use:</i> Baby mattresses or pads		equipment (excl. paintbrushes).....	0569
(excl. mattress covers or			
mattress pads)	1542	Paint sprayers, powered	
Saddle pads		<i>Use:</i> Painting equipment, powered	
<i>Use:</i> Horseback riding (activity,		(incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes)	0887
apparel or equipment)	1239	<i>Also consider:</i>	
<i>Also consider:</i>		Aerosol containers	
Mats			
Pagers			
<i>Use:</i> Telephones or telephone			
accessories.....	0550		

Paintbrushes or rollers*Choose among:*Manual paintbrushes or rollers **0925**Powered painting equipment
(incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes) **0887***If not specified as powered,**Use:* Paintbrushes or rollers, manual **0925****Paint thinners or varnish thinners****(excl. turpentine) 0908****Paintbrush cleaners***Use:* Paint or varnish removers;paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine) **0972****Painting equipment, powered (incl.****sprayers, rollers or brushes)..... 0887****Paintings***Use:* Pictures, picture frames orwall decorations **0652****Pajamas***Use:* Nightwear **1644****Pallets/skids***Use:* Wooden containers **1125****Pallet jacks***Use:* Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands **0814****Panelboards, circuit breakers,****ground fault circuit interrupters
or fuses 4063****Panel doors***Choose among:*Glass doors or doors with glass panels... **1892**Doors, other or not specified **1893***Also consider:*

Panels or paneling

Panels or paneling*Choose among:*Ceilings and walls (interior part of
completed structure) **1884**Plastic panels for doors or
windows **1854**Wood paneling and particleboard **1885****Panini or sandwich press***Use:* Electric grills **3229****Pans***Choose among:*

Broiler pans (oven)

Use: Metal cookware **0460**Chafing dishes or fondue pots **0462**

Electric appliances

Corn poppers **0212**Deep fryers **0219**Frying pans or skillets **0222**Griddles **0223**Kettles or hot pots **0269**Waffle irons **0235**

Frying pans

*Choose among:*Frying pans or skillets, electric **0222**

Metal cookware (nonelectric;

excl. pressure cookers

and canners) **0460**

Nonmetal cookware

(nonelectric) **0461**Pressure cookers or canners **0412**Slow cookers **0268**Other cookware **0465***If type of pan is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Cookware, not specified **0466****Pants***Use:* Day wear **1645****Pantyhose***Use:* Day wear **1645****Paper bags 1128****Paper clips***Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pensand pencils) **1650**

Paper cups Use: Drinking glasses 0478	Parkas Use: Outerwear 1646
Paper cutters 1654 Also consider: Scissors	Parking meter Use: Public use equipment 1738
Paper money Do not report If toy paper money, Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381	Particleboard Use: Wood paneling and particleboard 1885
Paper plates, paper towels or other paper products Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) 1137	Partitions Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified 4056
Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) 1137	Party favors 1720
Paper shredders Use: Business and office machines 0571	Pasta makers Use: Food processors 0275
Paper towel holder Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified 0428	Patios Choose among: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings 1817 Floors or flooring materials 1807
Paraffin Use: Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders 0463	Patio chairs Use: Beach chairs or folding chairs 4016 Also consider: Chairs
Parallel bars Use: Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment) 1272	Patio heaters Use: Outdoor patio heaters and firepits, manufactured 0394
Parasail or paraglider If Motorized Do not report If non-motorized, Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified 1200	Patio lights, fuel-burning Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment 4060
Paring knives or parers Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified 0464	Patio tables Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) 4057
	Patio umbrella base Use: Umbrellas 1660

Paving stones or pavers*If being used in construction,**Use: House repair or construction materials,
not elsewhere classified 1876**Otherwise..... Do not report***PCP***(Code only for poisonings to children
under 5.)**Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by
a victim under age 5 which could lead
to a poisoning and for which there is
no current product code..... 5555***Peashooters***Use: Other toy weapons (projectile) 5001***Pedal-powered adult vehicles****(3 or more wheels)..... 3202****Pedestals***Use: Tables (excl. baby changing
tables, billiard or pool tables and
television tables or stands) 4057***Peelers***Use: Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified 0428***Peignoirs***Use: Nightwear 1644***Pellet guns***Use: Gas, air or spring-operated
guns (incl. BB guns) 1237**Also consider:**BBs or pellets***Pellet stoves***Use: Other grills or stoves 3233***Pellets***Choose among:**Pellets for air guns**Use: BBs or pellets 1936**Pellets for pellet stoves**Use: Other grills or stoves 3233***Pencils***Use: Pens and pencils 1685***Pencil sharpeners***Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens
and pencils)..... 1650***Pendant watches***Use: Watches..... 1622***Pendants***Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) 1616***Penknives***Use: Knives, not elsewhere
classified 0464***Pens and pencils..... 1685****Pens, tear gas***Use: Personal protection devices 1619***Pepper shakers or mills***Use: Tableware and accessories
(excl. drinking glasses) 0474***Pepper spray***Use: Personal protection devices 1619***Perfume***(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)**Use: Cosmetics..... 1913***Personal protection devices 1619****Personal transporters (stand-up)***Use: Scooters/skateboards, powered 5042***Personal watercraft, powered ... Do not report**

Pesticides and pesticide containers (Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.) 1926	Piano Choose among: Musical instruments, not electric or battery operated or not specified 0566 Musical instruments, electric or battery operated..... 0565
Pet doors Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine) 1715	Piano bench Use: Benches (excl. workbenches) 0687
Pet food Do not report	Pickleball Use: Other ball sports (activity, apparel, or equipment)..... 3235
Pet gates Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine) 1715	Picks Choose among: Ice picks 0427 Picks/pickaxes Use: Other unpowered garden tools..... 1403 Toothpicks or hors d'oeuvre picks 0431
Pet supplies Choose among: Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines) 1715 Veterinary medicines (Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)..... 1914	Picnic baskets Choose among: Plastic baskets Use: Plastic products, not elsewhere classified..... 1145 Portable food or beverage coolers..... 3250 Wicker baskets Choose among: Plastic products, not elsewhere classified..... 1145 Wooden containers..... 1125 If type of picnic basket is not specified, Use: Containers, not specified..... 1141
Pew Use: Benches (excl. workbenches) 0687	Picnic tables Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) 4057
Phonograph records 0530	Picture-hanging wire Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations 0652
Phonographs Use: Record players (self-contained units) 0563	Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations 0652
Phosphates (fertilizers) Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides)..... 1053	Piers Do not report
Photocopying machines Use: Business and office machines 0571 Also consider: Computers (equipment and electronic games)	
Photographic chemicals 0926	
Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) 0536	

Piggy banks

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns **0654**

Pillars/columns

If indoors,

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) **1884**

If outside (not in MVA),

Use Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults, playground equipment and telephone poles) **1865**

Pillowcases

Use: Sheets or pillowcases **4051**

Pillows

Choose among:

Pillows (excl. water pillows) **4050**

Waterbeds or water pillows **0662**

Nursing pillows

Use: Pillows (excl. water pillows)..... **4050**

Baby pillow wedges/sleep positioners

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542**

Pill cutters Do not report

Pills

(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)

Choose among:

Antihistamines **1928**

Aspirin or aspirin compounds **1923**

Aspirin substitutes **1930**

Preparations containing iron salts **1916**

If type of pill is not specifically identified,

Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) **1931**

Also consider:

Veterinary medicines

Piñata sticks

Use: Toy sports equipment..... **1392**

Piñatas

Use: Toys not elsewhere classified **1381**

Pinball machines

Choose among:

Toys, not elsewhere classified..... **1381**

Amusement attractions (incl. rides) **1293**

Computers (equipment and electronic games) **0557**

Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations

..... **0945**

Pins

Choose among:

Bobby pins or hair pins

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins **1682**

Pins (jewelry)

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) **1616**

Safety pins **1554**

Diaper fasteners (excl. safety pins) **1551**

Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles)..... **1669**

Pipe cleaners (for crafting)

Use: Arts and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)..... **0569**

Pipe fittings, gas (incl. flexible connectors)

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)..... **0374**

Pipe lighters

Use: Cigarette or pipe lighters **1604**

Pipes*Choose among:*Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts
or runoff pipes..... **1812**

Flue pipes

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) **0374**

Metal pipes

Use: : Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) **0374**Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)..... **0374**Smoking pipes (Code only for poisoning to
children under 5.)*Use:* Substance ingested or inhaled by a
victim under age 5 which could lead to
a poisoning and for which there is no
current product code **5555**

Stovepipes

Use: Metal chimneys, stovepipes
of flues **0373****Pipe snake***Use:* Drain snakes **0880****Pistols, toy**..... See: **Toy weapons****Pitchers***Use:* Tableware and accessories
(excl. drinking glasses) **0474****Pitchforks***Use:* Other unpowered garden tools **1403****Pizza cutter***Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified **0428****Planes or planers***Use:* Awls, chisels or planes..... **0870****Plant foods***Use:* Plant foods or fertilizers for
potted plants **1445****Plant stands***Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing
tables, billiard or pool tables and
television tables or stands) **4057****Planters***Use:* Greenhouse or gardening supplies
(excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands,
tools and chemicals) **1413****Plants, trees and****shrubs (living)** **Do not report****Plants, artificial***Use:* Artificial flowers or plants..... **0653****Plaster***If being used as a construction material,**Use:* House repair or construction
materials, not elsewhere classified **1876***If part of a completed structure,**Use:* Ceilings and walls (interior
part of completed structure) **1884***If being used as an art supply,**Use:* Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes)..... **0569***Otherwise* **Do not report****Plasterboard/drywall***If being used as a construction material,**Use:* House repair or construction
materials, not elsewhere classified **1876***If part of a completed structure,**Use:* Ceilings and walls (interior
part of completed structure) **1884***Otherwise* **Do not report**

Plastics

If plastic parts or pieces are of unknown or unspecified origin

..... **Do not report**

Choose among:

Buckets or pails **1143**

Plastic bags **1130**

Plastic bottles or jars

Choose among:

Baby bottles or nipples **1509**

Non-glass bottles or jars

(excl. baby bottles) **1127**

If type of plastic bottle or jar is not specifically identified,

Use: Bottles or jars, not specified **1135**

Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles and jars) **1123**

Plastic cups or glasses

Use: Drinking glasses **0478**

Plastic curtains

Use: Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric

or plastic) **0617**

Plastic flatware

Use: Flatware (excl. knives) **0417**

Plastic molding sets

Use: Metal or plastic molding

sets **1319**

Plastic panels for doors or windows **1854**

Plastic wrapping products

(excl. plastic bags) **1131**

Other specified plastic products **1145**

Plate glass panels

Use: Windows and window glass, other than storm windows

..... **1894**

Also consider:

Doors

Plates or platters (excl. paper plates)

Use: Tableware and accessories

(excl. drinking glasses) **0474**

Plates, paper

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)

..... **1137**

Platform tennis

Use: Squash, racquet ball or paddle

ball (activity, apparel or equipment) **3256**

Platforms

Choose among:

Hunting platforms

Use: Tree stands (hunting) **1895**

Porches, balconies, open-side

floors or floor openings **1817**

Scaffolding **1816**

Playhouses

Use: Treehouses or playhouses **1234**

Play/pretend money

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,

housewares, and appliances **5020**

Play tents or tunnels

Use: Children's play tents, play

tunnels or other enclosures **1322**

Play sand (for sandboxes)

Use: Playground equipment, not specified **3273**

Play yards

Use: Playpens and play yards **1513**

Players, record or tape*Choose among:*

Record players (self-contained units) 0563

Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) 0546

Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) 0556

Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment 0573

*If type of record or tape player is not specifically identified,**Use:* Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified 0547**Playground equipment***Choose among:*

Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus 1244

Seesaws or teeterboards 1243

Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool and ground water slides) 1242

Swings or swing sets (excl. portable baby swings) 3246

Other playground equipment 3219

Synthetic or rubber mulch, used on playground
Use: Other playground equipment 3219*If type of playground equipment is not specifically identified,**Use:* Playground equipment, not specified 3273**Playhouses***Use:* Treehouses or playhouses 1234**"Playing ball"***Use:* Ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified 3236**Playing cards***Use:* Games or game parts (excl. marbles) 5019**Playpen pads***Use:* Baby mattresses or pads 1542

Playpens and play yards 1513

Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches 0857**Plugs (earplugs)***Use:* Ear protection devices 1617**Plow, snow***Snow plow should be coded according to what it is attached to.***Plugs, wall***Use:* Electrical outlets or receptacles 4061**Plumbing pipes***Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) 0374**Plungers***Use:* Other manual workshop tools 0881**Pneumatic door closers***Use:* Cabinet or door hardware 1820**Pocketbooks***Use:* Clothing accessories 1647**Pocketknives***Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified 0464**Pocket bikes***Use:* Minibikes, powered 5035**Pocket watches***Use:* Watches 1622**Podiums***Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) 4057

Pogo sticks 1310

Pokers

Use: Fireplace equipment..... **0663**

Pole vault

Use: Track and field (activity,
apparel or equipment;
excl. jogging or running
for fitness) **5030**

Poles

Choose among:

Fishing poles

Use: Fishing (activity, apparel
or equipment; excl. fishing
knives) **3223**

Playground poles

Use: Other playground
equipment **3219**

Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing,
pole vaults, playground
equipment and telephone
poles) **1865**

Poles, festivity

Use: Seasonal decorations (excl.
Christmas decorations)..... **1714**

Tent poles

Use: Camping equipment (excl.
trailers, lighting equipment,
sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,
coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029**

Police batons **Do not report**

Polish

Choose among:

Automotive waxes, polishes or
cleaners **0978**

Floor waxes **0904**

Furniture polishes or waxes..... **0905**

Metal polishes; tarnish removers
or preventatives **0931**

Nail polishes

(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)

Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Shoe polishes **0932**

Other polishes..... **0958**

If type of polish is not
specifically identified,

Use: Polishes, not specified **0959**

Polishers

Choose among:

Floor buffers or waxers **0113**

Rock polishers

Use: Lapidary equipment..... **0533**

Shoe polishers, electric..... **1613**

Workshop polishers

Choose among:

Power workshop grinders,
buffers, or polishers **0897**

Manual workshop grinders,
buffers, or polishers **0898**

If workshop polisher is not specified as
powered or manual,

Use: Workshop grinders, buffers,
or polishers, not specified..... **0899**

Polo

Choose among:

Horseback riding (activity,
apparel or equipment)..... **1239**

Water polo (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... **3276**

Pom-poms

Use: Cheerleading (activity, apparel or
equipment; excl. batons)..... **3254**

Ponchos

Use: Outerwear..... **1646**

Pool (game)

Use: Billiards or pool (activity,
apparel or equipment)..... **1260**

Pool alarm

Use: Swimming pool equipment
(excl. chemicals) **3262**

Pool chemicals

Use: Swimming pool chemicals **0938**

Pools, swimming or wading*Choose among:*Above-ground swimming pools
(excl. portable pools) **3221**Built-in swimming pools **3251**Inflatable swimming pools
Use: Portable swimming pools **5043**Portable swimming pools **5043**Swimming pools, in ground
Use: Built-in swimming pools **3251**Swimming pool equipment
(excl. chemicals, diving boards,
and swimming pool slides) **3262***If swimming pool only described as
“wading pool” or “kiddie pool” and
portability not known,
Use: Portable swimming pools **5043****If type of swimming pool is not
specifically identified,
Use: Swimming pools, not specified **1284****Also consider:*Diving or diving boards
Swimming pool slides**Poppers, electric corn** **0212****Pop (soda) bottles/cans** *See: Soft drink
containers***Pop-top lids***Use: Self-contained openers (e.g.,
openers on zip-top or pull-top cans)* **1103****Porches, balconies, open side floors
or floor openings** **1817****Portable food or beverage
coolers** **3250****Portable media player***Use: Other sound recording, reproducing,
or receiving equipment* **0573****Portable products***Consult entry for specific product.***Post hole diggers***If powered tool:**Use: Other power garden tools* **1409***If manual tool, use:**Use: Other unpowered garden tools* **1403***If not specified if tool is**a powered or a manual tool,**Use: Tools, not specified* **0893****Posts (excl. fence posts)***If the post is part of sports or game
equipment, use the code for that
activity. Otherwise, use:*Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing,
pole vaults, playground equipment
and telephone poles) **1865***Also consider:*

Fences and fence posts

Potash*Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for
outdoor use (excl. pesticides)* **1053****Potato guns***Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns
(incl. BB guns)* **1237****Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads** **0436****Potpourri** *See: Air Fresheners***Potpourri pots, electric***Use: Slow cookers* **0268**

Pots*Choose among:*

Cooking pots

Choose among:

Chafing dishes or fondue pots..... 0462

Corn poppers, electric 0212

Deep fryers, electric..... 0219

Frying pans or skillets, electric 0222

Griddles, electric 0223

Kettles or hot pots, electric 0269

Potpourri pots, electric

Use: Slow cookers..... 0268

Pressure cookers or canners..... 0412

Slow cookers 0268

Waffle irons, electric 0235

Metal cookware (nonelectric;

excl. pressure cookers and

canners)..... 0460

Nonmetal cookware (non-

electric) 0461

Other cookware 0465

*If type of cooking pot is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Cookware, not specified..... 0466

Flower pots

Use: Greenhouse or gardening

supplies (excl. hoses,

sprayers, plant stands,

tools, and chemicals)..... 1413

Pottery supplies*Use:* Art and ceramic supplies or

equipment (excl. paintbrushes) 0569

Potting soil*Use:* Greenhouse or gardening supplies

(excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands,

tools, and chemicals)..... 1413

Potty chairs*Choose among:*

Adult "potty" chairs

Use: Toilets..... 0649

Potty chairs (child) or training

seats 1535

Powder compacts*Use:* Clothing accessories 1647*Also consider:*

Toy make-up kits or cosmetics

Power adapters*Use:* Electrical wire or wiring

systems (excl. panelboards,

receptacles or interrupters)..... 4062

Power plants*Use:* Generators or power plants..... 0606*Also consider:*

Residential alternative energy systems

for on-site power generation

(e.g., solar panels or wind turbines for

residential power generation)

Power-operated products*Consult entry for specific product.***Power cleaning equipment, not elsewhere classified***Use:* Appliances, other or not stated..... 0482**Power strips***Use:* Surge suppressors or power strips ... 4083**Power supply, uninterruptible (UPS)***Use:* Electrical wire or wiring

systems (excl. panelboards,

receptacles or interrupters)..... 4062

Power tools, other or not specified*Use:* Other portable or stationary

power tools..... 0809

Also consider:

Saws

Power washers / sprayers*Use:* Sprayers, not elsewhere

classified 0888

Powered riding toys..... 1330**Prefabricated chimneys***Use:* Metal chimneys, stovepipes

or flues 0373

Preparations containing iron salts (Code only for poisonings to children under 5.).....	1916	Probes, worm Use: Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives).....	3223
Prescription drugs See: Drugs		Processors, food	0275
Presoaks, laundry Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes)	0952	Also consider: Blenders	
Presses, printing Use: Business and office machines	0571	Projectors	0549
Pressure cookers or canners	0412	Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings	0131
Pressure washers / sprayers Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere classified	0888	Also consider: Pipes Tanks, fuel storage	
Pressurized containers Choose among: Aerosol containers	1133	Propane-fueled products Choose among: Fuel-burning lighting equipment	4060
Pressurized containers (nonaerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans)	1138	Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)	3248
<i>These codes should always be used regardless of contents if an aerosol or pressurized container contributed to the injury.</i>		Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified.....	0392
Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances	5020	Portable gas or LP heaters	0391
Price tag Use: Public equipment, not elsewhere classified	1738	Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings	0131
Printers, computer Use: Business and office machines	0571	Propane heaters (portable) Use: Portable gas or LP heaters.....	0391
Printing presses, photocopiers or duplicating machines Use: Business and office machines	0571	Props, theater Code the specific product if known (e.g., lights, costume, furniture, etc.) If unknown type of theater prop: . Do not report	

Protection devices

Choose among:

Alarms	
Choose among:	
Burglar alarms	0704
Carbon monoxide detectors.....	0712
Fire or smoke alarms.....	0702
Carbon monoxide detectors.....	0712
Ear plugs	
Use: Ear protection devices	1617
Ear protection devices	1617
Eye protection devices	1607
Gas masks	
Use: Respiratory protection devices.....	1618
Goggles	
Use: Eye protection devices	1607
Pepper Spray	
Use: Personal protection devices	1619
Personal protection devices	1619
Respiratory protection devices	1618
Safety goggles	
Use: Eye protection devices	1607
Stun guns	
Use: Personal protection devices	1619
Tear gas guns or pens	
Use: Personal protection devices	1619

Pruning or trimming equipment**Power pruning or trimming equipment,**

Choose among:

Brushcutters, powered.....	1463
Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters)	1464
Power hedge trimmers	1427
Weedwackers	
Use: Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters)	1464
Other <u>power</u> pruning or trimming equipment.....	1454
<i>If type of <u>power</u> pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified,</i>	
Use: Power pruning or trimming equipment, not specified.....	1456

[Pruning or trimming equipment continued next column]

Manual pruning or trimming equipment,

Choose among:

Manual hedge trimmers	1449
Manual lawn trimmers or edgers	1450
Other <u>manual</u> pruning or trimming equipment	1453
<i>If type of <u>manual</u> pruning or trimming equipment is not identified,</i>	
Use: Manual pruning or trimming equipment, not specified.....	1455
<i>If type of pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified as power or manual,</i>	
Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified.....	1447

Psychedelic/hallucinogenic mushrooms

(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code.....	5555
---	------

Public address systems

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)	0546
---	------

Public use items, not elsewhere

classified.....	1738
------------------------	-------------

Pucks, hockey

Choose among:

Field hockey (activity, apparel or equipment).....	1295
Floor or indoor hockey	
Use: Street hockey (activity, apparel or equipment).....	3245
Ice hockey (activity, apparel or equipment).....	1279
Roller hockey (activity, apparel or equipment).....	5032
Street hockey (activity, apparel or equipment).....	3245
<i>If type of hockey puck is not specifically identified,</i>	
Use: Hockey (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified.....	3272

Pugil sticks <i>Use:</i> Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment)	3257	Punching bags <i>Use:</i> Boxing (activity, apparel or equipment).....	1207
		<i>Also consider:</i> Toys, not elsewhere classified	
Pulleys <i>Use:</i> Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands	0814	Punk <i>Use:</i> Wooden matches	1730
Pull-down or folding stairs	1840	Purifiers <i>Choose among:</i>	
Pulls, cabinet <i>Use:</i> Cabinet or door hardware	1820	Air purifiers.....	0307
Pull-top can openers <i>Use:</i> Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans)	1103	Water purifiers (appliances) <i>Use:</i> Water softeners or conditioners (appliances).....	0125
<i>Also consider:</i> Metal containers		Purses <i>Use:</i> Clothing accessories	1647
Pull toys <i>Use:</i> Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys	1326	Putty knife <i>Use:</i> Knives, not elsewhere classified	0464
Push toys <i>Use:</i> Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys	1326	Puzzles <i>Use:</i> Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games).....	5019
Pumps <i>Choose among:</i>			
Aquarium pumps <i>Use:</i> Aquariums or accessories.....	1240		
Balloon pumps <i>Use:</i> Pumps, not elsewhere classified.....	1462		
Bicycle pumps <i>Use:</i> Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles).....	5040		
Gasoline pumps <i>Use:</i> Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks)	0980		
Heat pumps	0365		
Pumps, not elsewhere classified	1462		
Swimming pool pumps <i>Use:</i> Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards and swimming pool slides)	3262		

Q**Quidditch**

Use: Other ball sports (activity, apparel,
or equipment) **3235**

Quilts

Use: Bedspreads, throws or
comforters..... **0667**

Quilt cutters

Use: Knives with replaceable blades..... **0836**

Quoits

Use: Horseshoes (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... **1257**

Racing cars, toy*Choose among:*

- Riding toys See: **Riding toys**
 Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Rackets/Racquets*Choose among:*

- Badminton (activity, apparel
 or equipment)..... **3222**
 Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball
 (activity, apparel or equipment) **3256**
 Table tennis (activity, apparel
 or equipment)..... **1269**
 Tennis (activity, apparel or equipment) ... **3284**
If type of racket is not specifically identified,
Use: Ball sports (activity, apparel or
*equipment), not specified **3236***

Racks*Choose among:*

- Cabinets, racks, room dividers and
 shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**
 Bicycle racks
*Use: Bicycles or accessories..... **5040***
 Clothes racks
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and
*shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056***
 Drying racks
Use: Clotheslines or clothes
*drying racks (excl. poles)..... **1821***
 Magazine racks or bookends..... **0692**
 Oven racks
See: Ovens
 Tie racks, belt racks or other
 clothes hangers **0419**
 Tool racks
*Use: Workshop furnishings..... **0854***
 Towel racks or bars **0657**

Racquet ball

- Use: Squash, racquet ball or paddle
 ball (activity, apparel or equipment) **3256***

Radial arm saws..... 0843**R****Radiators (excl. vehicle radiators) 0379****Radiators, electric, oil-filled, portable**

- Use: Portable electric heater **0348***

Radio batteries

- Use: Batteries **0884***

Radios*Choose among:*

- Amateur two-way radios **0545**
 Radios (self-contained units;
 excl. two-way radios) **0555**
 Stereo or hi-fi components or
 accessories (excl.
 self-contained units)..... **0546**
If type of radio is not specifically identified,
*Use: Radios, not specified **0559***

Also consider:

- Clock radios

Rafts Do not report**Rafts, toy**

- Use: Flotation toys, (excl. official
 life saving devices) **3279***

Rail buggies

- Use: Dune buggies **3288***

Railings

- Use: Handrails, railings or banisters **1829***
Also consider:
 Bathtubs or showers

Rails, bed

- Use: Bed rails..... **4075***

Raincoats

- Use: Outerwear..... **1646***

Rakes Use: Other unpowered garden tools 1403	Razor blades Use: Nonelectric razors or shavers..... 1661
Ramps or landings 1843 Code only if part of a staircase or used in place of a staircase. When an injury involves a ramp that was built specifically for bikes/skateboards/inline skating, use the product code for the specific activity.	Razor knives or cutters Use: Knives with replaceable blades 0836
Ramps, car Use: Automotive tools or accessories 0821	Razors Choose among: Nonelectric razors or shavers 1661 Electric razors or shavers 1664 If type of razor is not specifically identified, Use: Razors or shavers, not specified 1667
Range hoods Use: Fans 0380	Reamers 0858
Range pads Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads ... 0436	Rebar If being used in construction, Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified 1876 Otherwise Do not report
Ranges / Stoves Choose among: Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)..... 0278 Gas ranges or ovens 0279 Coal or wood-burning stoves..... 0367 Dual fuel gas/electric range Use: Other ranges or ovens) 0280 Other ranges or ovens)..... 0280 If other type of range is not specifically identified, Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified..... 0281 Also consider: Microwave ovens	Receivers, stereo Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ... 0546 Also consider: Sound equipment
Rat poison (Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.) Use: Pesticides 1926	Receptacles Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles..... 4061
Ratchet wrenches Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches 0857	Reciprocating saw Use: Sabre saws..... 0864
Rattles, baby 1517	Recliner chairs 0670
	Reclining feeding seat, infants Use: Attachable high chairs 1556
	Record cleaners Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ... 0546

Record players*Choose among:*Record players (self-contained units) **0563**Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) **0546***If type of record player is not specifically identified,**Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified....* **0547****Recorders, tape***Choose among:*Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) **0546**Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) **0556***If type of tape recorder is not specifically identified,**Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified....* **0547****Recording tapes..... 0531****Records, phonograph 0530****Reel-to-reel tapes***Use: Recording tapes 0531***Refrigerators 0276****Refuse bins***Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins 0413***Registers (for heating or cooling systems)***Use: Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues)..... 0371***Registers, cash***Use: Business and office machines 0571***Remote controls, universal or not stated (excl. remote controls for toys)..... 0574****Remote control switches***Use code for product it controls.***Remote controlled models..... See: Models****Removers***Choose among:*Abrasive cleaners **0953**Chemical paint or varnish removers
*Use: Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine) 0972*Powered paint or varnish removers
*Use: Other portable or stationery power tools..... 0809*Rust removers..... **0937**Spot removers or cleaning fluids **0977**Tar removers
*Use: Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners..... 0978*Tarnish removers
*Use: Metal polishes; tarnish removers or preventatives 0931*Wax removers
*Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... 0954***Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation.....4084****Resistance bands***Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting or gymnastics equipment) 3277***Respiratory protection devices 1618****Retaining walls..... Do not report**

Ribbons, not specified

Use: Art supplies or equipment (excl. ceramics supplies and paintbrushes) **0569**

Rice Cooker

Use: Slow cookers **0268**

Rides, amusement

Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides)... **1293**

Also consider:

Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides)

Riding, horseback

Use: Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment) **1239**

Riding toys

Choose among:

Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) **1327**

Powered riding toys **1330**

Wheeled riding toys, unpowered (excl. bicycles and tricycles) **1398**

If type of riding toy is not specifically identified,

Use: Riding toys (excl. bicycles and tricycles), not specified **5005**

Also consider:

Scooters
Wagons

Rifles

Choose among:

Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) **1237**

Toy rifles

Choose among:

Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns **5015**

Toy guns with projectiles **1399**

Other toy guns **5006**

If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,

Use: Toy guns, not specified **1390**

Also consider:

BBs or pellets

Rings

Choose among:

Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings **4055**

Gymnastic rings

Use: Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **1272**

Jewelry (excl. watches)..... **1616**

Key rings

Use: Keys, key rings or key chains..... **1643**

Teething rings

Use: Pacifiers or teething rings..... **1525**

Rinse aid, dishwasher

Use: Dishwasher detergents..... **0934**

Rinses, hair

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

Use: Cosmetics..... **1913**

Rinses, mouth

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

Use: Oral hygiene products **2640**

Roasting bags

Choose among:

Aluminum foil wrapping products..... **1139**

Paper bags..... **1128**

Plastic bags..... **1130**

Roasting pans

Choose among:

Aluminum foil roasting pans

Use: Other cookware..... **0465**

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners)..... **0460**

Nonmetal cookware (non-electric) **0461**

If type of roasting pan is not specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified **0466**

Robes

Use: Nightwear **1644**

Robots

Choose among:

*Industrial use**Use: Industrial equipment..... Do not report**Toy robots**Use: Dolls, plush toys, and*action figures **1394***All other robots**Use: Computers (equipment*and electronic games **0557****Rock climbing***Use: Mountain climbing (activity,*apparel or equipment) **1258****Rock polishers or tumblers***Use: Lapidary equipment..... 0533***Rock salt or ice melt***Use: Chemicals not elsewhere classified .. 0921***Rock wall climbing***Use: Sports and recreational activity,*not elsewhere classified) **1200****Rocketry sets 1314****Rockets***Choose among:*Fireworks **1313**Rocketry sets **1314***Also consider:*

Toy weapons

Rocking chairs 0671*Also consider:*

Recliner chairs

Rocking horses*Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered*(e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) **1327***Also consider:*

Riding toys

Rodeo (activity, apparel or equipment)*Use: Sport or recreational activity,*not elsewhere classified..... **1200****Rods***Choose among:*

Drapery or curtain rods,

hooks or rings **4055**

Lightning rods or arresters,

antenna discharge units

or grounding devices **0706**

Rods or bars (metal)

*Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)..... 0374***Roller / creeper***Use: Other manual workshop tools..... 0881***Roller hockey (activity, apparel or equipment) 5032****Roller skating (activity, apparel or equipment) 3216***Also consider:*

In-line skating

Rollers, exercise*Use: Exercise equipment (excl.*

weight lifting and gymnastic

equipment) **3277****Rollers, paint***Choose among:*Manual paintbrushes or rollers **0925**

Powered painting equipment (incl.

sprayers, rollers or brushes) **0887***If not specified as powered, use:*Paintbrushes or rollers, manual **0925****Rolling pins***Use: Kitchen gadgets,*not elsewhere classified..... **0428**

Roofs..... Do not report	Rope swings Use: Swings or swingsets (excl. portable baby swings)..... 3246
Roofing materials) If being used in construction, Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified 1876 Otherwise..... Do not report	Rotary cutters Use: Knives with replaceable blades 0836
Room deodorizers or fresheners Choose among: Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners..... 0973 Solid room deodorizers or fresheners..... 0974 If type of room deodorizer or freshener is not specifically identified, Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified..... 0975	Rotisseries..... 0241
Room dividers or screens Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified 4056	Rotary tillers Use: Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment) 1408
Rooms (fire) Use: General home or room involvement in fires 1866 Use this code only for home fires where <u>no consumer product can be identified.</u>	Roulette Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles) 5019
Rope ladders Use: Ladders, other or not specified 4078 Also consider: Fire escape devices	Routers, power 0804
Rope lights Use: Other electric lighting equipment 4039	Routers, wireless (computer) Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) 0557
Rope or string (excl. mountain climbing or jump ropes and kite string)..... 0852 Also consider: Jump ropes Kites or kite string Mountain climbing Stretch cords or stretch straps	Rubber bands Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)..... 1650
	Rubbers Use: Footwear..... 1615 Also consider: Waders
	Rubbing alcohol (Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.) Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds 1915
	Rubbing compounds Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds 1915
	Rugby (activity, apparel or equipment) ... 3234

Rug cutters

Use: Knives with replaceable blades..... 0836

Rugs

Choose among:

Runners, throw rugs or doormats
(excl. bathtub mats) 0612

Room-sized, wall-to-wall or
outdoor carpeting (excl. runners)..... 0613

If type of rug is not specifically identified,

Use: Rugs or carpets, not specified..... 0676

Rug shampoos 0114

Rug shampoos

Use: General-purpose household cleaners
(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and
toilet bowl products)..... 0954

Rulers

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens
and pencils) 1650

Runners, throw rugs or doormats

(excl. bathtub mats)..... 0612

Running

Choose among:

Exercise (activity or apparel,
without equipment) incl.
aerobics, stretching, walking,
jogging, running (excl. track
and field) 3299

Track and field (activity, apparel
or equipment; excl. jogging or
running for fitness) 5030

Runoff pipes

Use: Gutters, drainpipes, down-
spouts or runoff pipes 1812

Rust preventatives 0961

Rust removers..... 0937

S**Sabers**

Use: Fencing (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... **3260**

Sabre saws **0864**

Sacks See: **Bags**

Sack race

Use: Sport or recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified **1200**

Saddles

Use: Horseback riding (activity,
apparel or equipment) **1239**

Safes **0709**

Safety bars/rails for bathtubs/showers

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl.
fixtures or accessories;
excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots
and towel racks)..... **0611**

Safety goggles

Use: Eye protection devices **1607**

Safety harness, hunting

Use: Tree stands (hunting) **1895**

Safety latches

Use: Cabinet or door hardware **1820**

Safety pins..... **1554**

Sail boats..... **Do not report**

Salts, iron

(Code only for poisonings to
children under 5.)
Use: Preparations containing iron salts **1916**

Salt shakers or mills

Use: Tableware and accessories
(excl. drinking glasses) **0474**

Sandals

Use: Footwear..... **1615**

Sand, play (for sandboxes)

Use: Playground equipment, not specified **3273**

Sandboxes

Use: Other playground equipment..... **3219**

Sanders

Choose among:
Manual filing or sanding tools **0862**
Power sanders **0803**
If sander is not specifically
identified as *electric*, use:
Manual filing or sanding tools **0862**

Sand blaster

Use: Other portable or stationary
power tools..... **0809**

Sand pails, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares, and appliances **5020**

Sand rails

Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies..... **3288**
Also consider:
Utility vehicles

Sandpaper

Use: Manual filing or sanding tools..... **0862**

Sandwich press Use: Electric grills	3229	Saws Choose among:	
Sanitary facilities, portable Use: Toilets.....	0649	Band saws	0842
Sanitizers, hand (gel or liquid) (Code only for poisonings to children under 5) Use: Other drugs or medications.....	1932	Bench or table saws	0841
Sanitizing preparations Choose among:		Chain saws	1411
Ammonia, household.....	0930	Chop saws Use: Power saws, other or not specified.....	0895
Bleaches, non-cosmetic	0956	Circular saws Use: Portable circular power saws	0832
Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations.....	0945	Hacksaws.....	0894
Toilet bowl products.....	0951	Hand saws (unpowered).....	0830
Satellite dishes Use: Outdoor antennas (separate)	0561	Jigsaws	0875
Saucepans Choose among:		Mitre saws, powered Use: Power saws, other or not specified.....	0895
Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners).....	0460	Portable circular power saws.....	0832
Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric).....	0461	Radial arm saws	0843
If type of saucepan is not specifically identified, Use: Cookware, not specified.....	0466	Reciprocating saws Use: Sabre saws.....	0864
Saucers Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses).....	0474	Sabre saws	0864
Saunas	1612	Power saws, other or not specified.....	0895
Also consider:		Table or bench saws.....	0841
Hot tubs or home spas		If type of saw is not specifically identified, Use: Saws, not specified.....	0845
Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use)		Scaffolding	1816
Savate Use: Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment).....	3257	Scalers, fish Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified	0464
Sawhorses Use: Workshop furnishings.....	0854	Scales Choose among:	
		Scales, not electric or not battery operated or not specified (excl. baby scales)	4068
		Scales, electric or battery operated (excl. baby scales).....	4066
		Baby scales.....	1515
		Scarves Use: Clothing accessories	1647
		School equipment	2300
		School laboratory chemicals	0982

Science kits or toys

Use: Chemistry sets or science kits..... 1393

Also consider:

Toys (arts, crafts or kits)

Scissors

Choose among:

Manual scissors..... 0420

Electric scissors..... 0232

If type of scissors is not specifically identified,

Use: Scissors, not specified..... 0450

Also consider:

Manicuring devices

Sconces

Use: Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders 0463

Scooters

Choose among:

Hoverboards

Use: Scooters/skateboards, powered ... 5042

Standup scooter, unpowered..... 1329

Standup scooter/skateboard, powered.... 5042

Mobility carts, electric (for use by the elderly and disabled)

Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)..... 1744

Motorized cooler/scooter combination

Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)..... 1744

Personal transporters (stand-up)

Use: Scooters/skateboards, powered ... 5042

If not specified as powered, use:

Scooters, unpowered..... 1329

Also consider:

Motorbikes

Motorized vehicles

Mopeds

Electrical bicycles

Scouring products

Choose among:

Scouring cleansers

Use: Abrasive cleaners..... 0953

Scouring pads or steel wool

Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)..... 0480

Scrapbooks

Use: Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks..... 4047

Scrapers

Choose among:

Floor scrapers

Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) 0480

Ice scrapers

Use: Manual snow or ice removal tools..... 1415

Wallpaper scrapers

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified 0464

If type of scraper is not specified,

Use: Other manual workshop tools..... 0881

Screen doors

Use: Doors, other or not specified 1893

Screens

Choose among:

Fireplace screens

Use: Fireplace equipment..... 0663

Room screens (room dividers)

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and shelves, not elsewhere classified..... 4056

Screen doors

Use: Doors, other or not specified 1893

Screens or screen stands (film)

Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)..... 0536

Window screens..... 1828

Screwdrivers 0828**Screws**

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts 1819

Scrub brushes

Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) 0480

Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment)	1275	Seat warmer Use: Heating or cooling comfort packs, non-electric.....	1742
<i>Also consider:</i> Snorkeling			
Scythes Use: Other unpowered garden tools	1403	Security barriers Use: Window or door security barriers.....	1888
		<i>Also consider:</i> Fences or fence posts	
Sealants Choose among:		Seed and fertilizer spreaders	1430
Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids).....	0955	Seesaws or teeterboards	1243
Caulking or spackling compounds.....	0920		
Deck/wood sealants Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs.....	0960	Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans)	1103
Driveway or concrete sealants Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals.....	0833	<i>Also consider:</i> Key-opened containers	
Seam rippers Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)	1671	Seltzer bottles	See: Bottles
Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations)	1714	Septic tanks Use: Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks...	1818
<i>Also consider:</i> Christmas decorations		Sequin (from unknown source) If source of sequin is known, code that product; Otherwise, Use: Art and ceramics supplies or equipment.....	0569
Seats Choose among:		Serrated edges of boxes Use: Cardboard products.....	1114
Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)	1558	Service stations, toy Use: Doll houses and other play scenes ...	5018
Bathtub seats Choose among:		Serving bowls Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses)	0474
Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys).....	1557		
Bathtub seats (excl. baby bathtub seats or rings) Use: Chairs, other or not specified	4074	Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)	1671
Car seats (for infants or children)	1519		
Infant seats Use: Other baby carriers	1549		
Seats, not specified Use: Chairs, other or not specified	4074		
<i>Also consider:</i> Chairs Jumpers, baby			

Sewing kits

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) **1671**

Sewing machines or accessories **0112**

Sewing machines, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances **5020**

Sewing needles

Use: Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles) **1669**

Sex toy

Use: Massage devices or vibrators **1610**

Shades

Choose among:

Lamp shades See: **Lighting Equipment**

Window shades

Use: Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters **0638**

Shakers, salt or pepper

Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) **0474**

Shampooers, rug **0114**

Shampoos

Choose among

Hair shampoos

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Carpet or upholstery shampoos

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) **0954**

Shapers, power **0808**

Sharpeners, knife

Choose among:

Electric knife sharpeners **0240**

Nonelectric knife sharpeners **0421**

If type of knife sharpener is not specifically identified,

Use: Knife sharpeners, not specified **0444**

Sharpeners, pencil

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) **1650**

Shavers

Choose among:

Nonelectric razors or shavers **1661**

Electric razors or shavers **1664**

If type of shaver is not specifically identified,

Use: Razors or shavers, not specified **1667**

Shaving cream heaters

Use: Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified **0388**

Shears

Choose among:

Metal cutting shears

Use: Other manual workshop tools **0881**

Pruning or trimming

equipment See: **Pruning, etc.**

Scissors

Choose among:

Electric scissors **0232**

Manual scissors **0420**

If type of scissors is not specifically identified,

Use: Scissors, not specified **0450**

Sheds

Use: Tool sheds **1887**

Sheet metal

If being used in construction,

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified **1876**

Otherwise **Do not report**

Sheets*Choose among:*

Sheets or pillowcases 4051

Electric sheets

Use: Blankets or sheets, electric 0132

Rubber sheets

Use: Other bedding 4054**Shellacs***Use:* Paints, varnishes or shellacs 0960**Shelves***Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and shelves, not elsewhere classified 4056**Shingles***If being used in construction,**Use:* House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified 1876*Otherwise* **Do not report****Ships (model or toy)***Choose among:*Riding toy ships See: **Riding Toys**

Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) 5021

Shirts*Use:* Day wear 1645**Shoelace fasteners (for infants)** 1539**Shoe polishers, electric** 1613**Shoe polishes** 0932**Shoes or shoelaces***If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special shoes, use code for that sport.**If not,**Use:* Footwear 1615**Shopping cart covers***Use:* Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) 1542**Shopping carts***Use:* Grocery or shopping carts 1679**Shorts***Use:* Day wear 1645**Shot put***Use:* Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) 5030**Shovels***Choose among:*

Other unpowered garden tools 1403

Manual snow or ice removal tools 1415

Toy shovels

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances 5020**Shower caps***Use:* Clothing accessories 1647**Shower chairs***Use:* Chairs, other or not specified 4074**Shower curtains***Use:* Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic) 0617**Shower curtain rods***Use:* Drapery or curtain rods 4055**Showers***Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) 0611*Also consider:*

Bathtub or shower enclosures

Shower enclosures*Choose among:*

Glass bathtub or shower enclosures 0609

Non-glass bathtub or shower enclosures 0610

*If type of shower enclosure is not specifically identified,**Use:* Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified..... 4030**Shower fixtures, e.g., safety bars and rails***Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)..... 0611Shower Chairs
Use: Chairs, other or not specified 4074**Shower heads***Use:* Faucets or spigots 0699**Shredders, leaf, grass, or wood***Use:* Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered 1433**Shredders, food***Use:* Slicers and choppers..... 0469**Shrubs, live Do not report****Shuffleboard (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 3261****Shutters***Choose among:*

Outdoor awnings or shutters 1808

Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters..... 0638

Shuttlecocks*Use:* Badminton (activity, apparel or equipment) 3222**Sickles***Use:* Other unpowered garden tools..... 1403**Sidewalks..... Do not report****Siding materials***If being used in construction,**Use:* House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified 1876*Otherwise.....Do not report***Signs***Choose among:*Traffic signs..... **Do not report**

Other signs (excl. traffic signs)

Use: Public use items, not elsewhere classified..... 1738**Signal flares***Use:* Flares..... 1718**Silica gel***Use:* Chemicals, not elsewhere classified 0921**Sills***Choose among:*

Door sills or frames 1878

Window sills or frames..... 1870

Silver polishes*Use:* Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives 0931**Silverware***Use:* Flatware (excl. knives)..... 0417**Sinks***Choose among:*

Sinks (excl. faucets)..... 0648

Toy sinks

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances 5020

Sizing

Use: Fabric treatment products
(excl. spot removers, cleaning
fluids, bleaches and dyes) **0952**

Skateboards

Choose among:
Skateboards **1333**
Scooters/skateboards, powered **5042**
Also consider:
Hoverboards

Skating

Choose among:
Ice skating (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... **3255**
In-line skating (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... **3297**
Roller skating (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... **3216**
If type of skating is not
specifically identified,
Use: Skating (activity, apparel or
equipment), not specified **3217**
Also consider:
Hockey

**Skeet shooting (activity, apparel
or equipment; excl. guns and
ammunition) 3203**

Skewers

Use: Food skewers **0429**

Skids/pallets

Use: Wooden containers **1125**

Ski boarding

Use: Snow boarding (activity,
apparel or equipment) **5031**

Skiing

Choose among:
Grass skiing
Use: Amusement attractions
(incl. rides) **1293**
Jet skiing **Do not report**
Snow skiing (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... **3283**
Snow boarding (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... **5031**
Water skiing (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... **1264**

Ski jacks

Use: Snow skiing (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... **3283**

Ski lift

Use: Snow skiing (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... **3283**

Skillets

Choose among:
Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl.
pressure cookers and canners) **0460**
Electric frying pans or skillets **0222**
Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) **0461**
If type of skillet is not
specifically identified,
Use: Cookware, not specified **0466**

Skin care products

(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)
Use: Cosmetics..... **1913**

Skirts

Use: Day wear **1645**

**Sky diving (activity, apparel or
equipment)..... Do not report**

Sky lantern or unmanned aerial luminary

Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment..... **4060**

Skylight

Use: Windows or window glass,
other than storm windows..... 1894

Slacklining

Use: Sport or recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified 1200

Slacks

Use: Day wear 1645

Slap bracelet

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381

Sledgehammers

Use: Hammers..... 0827

Sleds 1217

Also consider:
Snow disks
Snow boarding
Toboggans

Sleep sacks or sleep bags, infants

Use: Blankets, nonelectric4008

Sleeping bags 3252**Sleepwear**

Use: Nightwear 1644
Also consider:
Clothing

Slicers, food

Use: Slicers and choppers..... 0469
Also consider:
Food processing machines

Slide projectors or viewers

Use: Projectors 0549

Slides

Choose among:

Inflatable slides (not for water) home
locale

Use: Slides or sliding boards (excl.
swimming pool slides)..... 1242

Inflatable slides(not for water) all
other locales

Use: Amusement attractions
(including rides) 1293

Slides or sliding boards (excl.
swimming pool and water slides)..... 1242

Swimming pool slides 1277

Water slides

Choose among:

Water slides, backyard/home
(not swimming pool slides) 3294

Water slides, public (stationary
amusement rides) 3295

Water slides, other and
not specified..... 3293

Slides (photographic/film)

Use: Photographic equipment
(excl. chemicals and
projectors) 0536

Sliding glass doors

Use: Glass doors or doors with
glass panels 1892

Slingshots or sling-propelled toys..... 1352**Slipcovers..... 0650****Slippers**

Use: Footwear..... 1615

Slips

Use: Day wear 1645

Slot machines

Use: Vending machines (excl. car
washing machines) 1733

Slow cookers..... 0268

“Smart” meter or utility meter <i>If fire involvement,</i> Use: General home or room involvement in fires..... 1866 <i>Otherwise, use..... Do not report</i>	Snow boarding (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 5031
Smart phones Use: Telephones or telephone accessories..... 0550	Snow boating Use: Ice or snow boating (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 3247
Smelling salts <i>(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)</i> Use: Other drugs or medications..... 1932	Snow cone machine Use: Appliances, other or not stated 0482
Smoke alarms Use: Fire or smoke alarms 0702	Snow disks 1274 <i>Also consider:</i> Sleds Snow boarding Toboggans
Smoke bombs Use: Fireworks..... 1313	Snow globe Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns .. 0654
Smoke hood (for emergency escape) Use: Fire escape devices (excl. ladders) .. 0711	Snow plows <i>Snow plow should be coded according to what it is attached to.</i>
Smoking materials <i>(Code only for poisoning to children under 5.)</i> Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current <i>product code</i> 5555	Snow shovels <i>Choose among:</i> Manual snow or ice removal tools 1415 Other unpowered garden tools 1403
Sneakers <i>If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special sneakers, use code for that sport.</i> <i>If not,</i> Use: Footwear 1615	Snow skiing (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 3283 <i>Also consider:</i> Snow boarding
Snorkeling Use: Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. flotation devices) 3274 <i>Also consider:</i> Scuba diving	Snow throwers or blowers..... 1406
Snow blowers..... See: Snow throwers	Snow tubing (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 1299
	Snowmobiles (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 1290
	Snowshoes Use: Snow skiing (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 3283

Snowsuits		Sofa beds	
Use: Outerwear.....	1646	Use: Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds	0680
Soap dishes		Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches	0679
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks).....	0611	Soft drink can tabs/openers	
Soap or lotion dispensers		If <i>not attached to the can</i> , Use: Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans)	1103
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified	0428	If <i>attached to the can</i> , Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans).....	1112
Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents)	0983	Soft drink containers	
Also consider: Detergents		For Soft drink <i>bottles</i> , Choose among: Glass soft drink bottles	1120
Soccer (activity, apparel or equipment)	1267	Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles).....	1127
Sockets, electrical		If type of soft drink <i>bottle</i> is not specifically identified, Use: Bottles or jars, not specified	1135
Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles	4061	For Soft drink <i>cans</i> , Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans).....	1112
Socks/Sox		Softball (activity, apparel or equipment)	5034
Use: Day wear	1645	Also consider: Baseball	
Soda bottles/cans		Softeners	
Choose among: Soft drink <i>bottles</i> Choose among: Glass soft drink bottles	1120	Choose among: Fabric softeners Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes)	0952
Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles)	1127	Water softeners or conditioners (appliances)	0125
If type of soft drink <i>bottle</i> is not specifically identified, Use: Bottles or jars, not specified	1135	Soil resisters	
Soft drink <i>cans</i> Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)	1112	Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes)	0952
Soda machine for home use			
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified	0428		

Solar heaters or heating systems

- Choose among:*
- Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified **0393**
- Other water heaters..... **0133**

Solar powered outdoor lights

- Use:* Outdoor electric lighting equipment .. **1452**

Solar panels (for residential power generation)

- Use:* Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation..... **4084**

Soldering equipment

- Choose among:*
- Electric soldering equipment **0866**
- Nonelectric soldering equipment **0868**
- If type of soldering equipment is not specifically identified,*
- Use:* Soldering equipment, not specified..... **0859**
- Also consider:*
- Cutting torches
- Welding equipment

Soldiers, toy

- Use:* Dolls, plush toys, and action figures . **1394**

Solvents

- Choose among:*
- Gasoline..... **0910**
- Kerosene **0963**
- Methyl alcohol..... **0915**
- Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine) **0972**
- Turpentine..... **0933**
- If type of solvent is not specifically identified,*
- Use:* Solvents, other or not specified..... **0984**

Sound equipment

- Choose among:*
- Amateur two-way radios **0545**
- Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) **0555**
- Record players (self-contained units) **0563**
- Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) **0546**
- Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) **0556**
- Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment **0573**
- If type of radio is not specifically identified,*
- Use:* Radios, not specified **0559**
- If type of sound equipment is not specifically identified,*
- Use:* Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified..... **0547**

Sound insulation

- Use:* Thermal or sound insulation materials **1803**

Sox/Socks

- Use:* Day wear **1645**

Space heaters

- Choose among:*
- Electric space heaters
- Choose among:*
- Electric baseboard heaters **0312**
- Portable (electric) heaters..... **0348**
- Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified **0388**
- Gas space heaters
- Choose among:*
- Portable gas or LP heaters **0391**
- Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified **0392**
- Other space heaters
- Choose among:*
- Coal or wood burning stoves **0367**
- Kerosene or oil heaters..... **0399**
- If type of space heater is not specifically identified,*
- Use:* Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified..... **0393**

Spaceports, toy <i>Use:</i> Doll houses and other play scenes ...	5018	Splash pads <i>Choose among:</i> Home use <i>Use:</i> Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides).....	3294
Spackling compounds <i>Use:</i> Caulking or spackling compounds	0920	Public use <i>Use:</i> Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides)	3295
Spades <i>Use:</i> Other unpowered garden tools	1403	If type/location of splash pad is unknown <i>Use:</i> Water slides, not elsewhere classified)	3293
Spas <i>Use:</i> Hot tubs or home spas	0698	Splicers <i>Choose among:</i> Film splicers <i>Use:</i> Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)	0536
<i>Also consider:</i> Saunas Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use)		Tape splicers <i>Use:</i> Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified	0547
Spatulas <i>Use:</i> Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified	0428	Splitters, log	1457
Speakers <i>Use:</i> Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)	0546	Sponges <i>Use:</i> Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)	0480
<i>Also consider:</i> Sound equipment		Spools <i>Use:</i> Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)	1671
Spear gun <i>Use:</i> Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives)	3223	Spoons <i>Choose among:</i> Spoons (excl. measuring spoons) <i>Use:</i> Flatware (excl. knives).....	0417
Spigots <i>Use:</i> Faucets or spigots	0699	Measuring spoons <i>Use:</i> Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified.....	0428
Spinning toys <i>Use:</i> Toys, not elsewhere classified	1381	Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified	1200
<i>Also consider:</i> Riding toys		<i>See instructions for Sports</i>	
Spinning wheels <i>Use:</i> Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)	0569		

Sports

See entry for specific game or sport and use that code.

If type of ball sport is specifically identified and no code exists for that ball sport, use:

Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **3235**

If type of ball sport is not specifically identified,

Use: Ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified **3236**

If type of sport is not classified elsewhere,

Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified **1200**

Also consider:

Toy sports equipment

Sports clothing

If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special clothing, use code for that sport.

If not,

Use: Other clothing **1677**

Sports equipment, toy

Use: Toy sports equipment..... **1392**

Sports footwear

If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special footwear, use code for that sport.

If not,

Use: Footwear **1615**

Also consider:

Waders

Spot removers or cleaning fluids..... 0977**Spray cans or containers, pressurized**

Use: Aerosol containers **1133**

Always use this code (regardless of container contents) if an aerosol container contributed to the injury.

Also, code the container contents if possible.

Sprayers (non aerosol)

Choose among:

Garden sprayers **1407**

Paint sprayers

Use: Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes)..... **0887**

Power/pressure sprayers

Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere classified **0888**

If other type of sprayer, use:

Sprayers, not elsewhere classified **0888**

Sprays, aerosol

Use: Aerosol containers..... **1133**

Always use this code (regardless of container contents) if an aerosol container contributed to the injury.

Also, code the container contents if possible.

Spreaders

Use: Seed and fertilizer spreaders **1430**

Spring-operated guns

Use: Gas, air or spring-operated

guns (incl. BB guns)..... **1237**

Also consider:

BBs or pellets

Springs, bed

Use: Beds or bedframes, other or

not specified..... **4076**

Springs, box

Choose among:

Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542**

Mattresses, nonbaby (excl. camping mattresses) **4009**

If type of box spring is not specifically identified,

Use: Mattresses, not specified..... **4010**

Springs, crib*Choose among:*

Cribs (excl. portable cribs)..... 1543

Portable cribs..... 1529

*If type of crib spring is not specifically identified,**Use:* Cribs, not specified..... 1545**Springs, door or cabinet***Use:* Cabinet or door hardware 1820**Sprinklers***Choose among:*Garden hoses, nozzles
or sprinklers 1414

Fire sprinklers 0713

Spud guns*Use:* Gas, air or spring-operated

guns (incl. BB guns) 1237

Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball**(activity, apparel or equipment) 3256****Squeeze or squeaker toys 1350****Squirt guns***Use:* Other toy guns..... 5006**Stacking toys***Use:* Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys 1326**Stages, theatrical***Use:* Porches, balconies, open-sided

floors..... 1817

Staging*Use:* Scaffolding..... 1816**Stains, wood***Use:* Paints, varnishes or shellacs..... 0960**Stairs***Choose among:*Stairs or steps (excl. pull-down
and folding stairs) 1842

Pull-down or folding stairs..... 1840

*If type of stairs are not specifically identified,**Use:* Stairs or steps (excl. pull-down
and folding stairs) 1842**Stair lift***Use:* Elevators or other lifts (excl.
escalators, hoists, jacks, forklifts,

and automotive lifts 1889

Stakes*Choose among:*

Greenhouse or garden stakes

Use: Greenhouse or gardening
supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers,
plant stands, tools and
chemicals)..... 1413

Tent stakes

Use: Camping equipment (excl.
trailers, lighting equipment,
sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,
coolers, stoves and heaters)..... 5029**Standards (posts)***If the standard is part of sports
or game equipment, use code
for that activity; otherwise use:*Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing,
pole vaults, playground equipment
and telephone poles) 1865

Stands*Choose among:*

Christmas tree stands or supports.....	1712
Jack stands	
<i>Use:</i> Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands	0814
Scaffolding	1816
Screen stands	
<i>Use:</i> Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors).....	0536
Stands or pedestals (excl. Christmas tree, screen and television stands)	
<i>Use:</i> Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)	4057
Television stands or tables	0519
Tree stands (hunting)	1895

Staple guns*Use:* Heavy-duty workshop staplers 0834**Staples or staplers***Choose among:*

Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)	1650
Heavy-duty workshop staplers	0834

Starches, laundry*Use:* Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) 0952**Stationary baby activity centers**

(non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers)

Use: Baby exercisers..... 1520*Also consider:*

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)	
Baby walkers	
Infant and toddler play centers	

Stationery*Use:* Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) 1137**Statues***Use:* Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns..... 0654**Steak knives***Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified 0464**Steamers***Choose among:*

Carpet steamers	
<i>Use:</i> Rug shampooers	0114
Clothes steamers.....	0255
Facial steamers	
<i>Use:</i> Saunas	1612
Food steamer/steam cooker	
<i>Use:</i> Other cookware.....	0465
Steam cleaners, other or not stated	
<i>Use:</i> Appliances, other or not stated.....	0482
Wallpaper steamers.....	0971

Steam baths*Use:* Saunas 1612**Steam irons***Use:* Clothing irons..... 0277**Steam mops***Use:* Appliances, other or not stated..... 0482**Steam pipes***Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)..... 0374**Steam tables***Use:* Food warmers..... 0221**Steel wool***Use:* Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) 0480**Stepladders (excl. step stools)..... 0618****Steps** *See:* **Stairs****Stepper bike or elliptical bike***Use:* Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles) 5040**Step stools..... 0620**

Stereo equipment Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or Accessories (excl. self-contained units) 0546 <i>Also consider:</i> Cabinets Sound equipment	Stoopball Use: Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 3235
Sterilizers, home use 1511	Stoppers, door Use: Door stops 0434
Stethoscopes, toy Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances 5020	Storage areas Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves 4056
Stickball Use: Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment) 3235	Storage sheds Use: Tool sheds 1887
Stickers Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) 1137	Storage tanks, fuel <i>Choose among:</i> Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks)..... 0980 Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings 0131 <i>Also consider;</i> Gasoline cans
Sticks, nunchuka Use: Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 3257	Storm doors <i>Choose among:</i> Glass doors or doors with glass panels ... 1892 Doors, other or not specified..... 1893
Sticks, swizzle Use: Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment) 4058	Storm windows 1826
Stilts 1349	Stove pads Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads.... 0436
Stockings Use: Day wear 1645	Stovepipes Use: Metal chimneys, stove- pipes or flues..... 0373 <i>Also consider:</i> Chimneys
Stools <i>Choose among:</i> Barstools or kitchen stools 4025 Step stools 0620 Footstools, ottomans or hassocks 4079 <i>If type of stool is not specifically identified</i> Use: Stools, other or not specified..... 4080	

Stoves*Choose among:*

- Alcohol stoves
Use: Other grills or stoves **3233**
- Camp stoves..... See: **Camp Stoves, cooking**
- Coal or wood-burning stoves..... **0367**
- Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)..... **3248**
- Kerosene grills or stoves **3230**
- Pellet stoves
Use: Other grills or stoves **3233**
- Ranges /stoves, kitchen See: **Ranges**
- Toy stoves
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances **5020**
- Other grills or stoves..... **3233**
- If type of stove is not specifically identified, Use*
- Ranges or ovens, not specified **0281**
- Also consider:*
- Chimneys

Straight ladders*Use:* Extension or straight ladders..... **4077****Strainers***Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified **0428****Straps, non-stretch, other, or not specified 4802***Also consider:*

Stretch cords or stretch straps

Straws, drinking..... 0443**Street hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 3245***Also consider:*

Roller hockey

Stretch cords or stretch straps 0886**Stretching exercises***Use:* Exercise (activity and apparel *without equipment*); incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field) **3299****String***Choose among:*

- Rope or string (excl. mountain climbing or jump ropes and kite string) **0852**
- Kites or kite string **1309**
- Also consider:*
- Stretch cords or stretch straps

String lights, not holiday-related*Use:* Other electric lighting equipment..... **4039****Stripping products***Choose among:*

- Paint or varnish removers, paint brush cleaners (excl. turpentine) **0972**
- Wallpaper scrapers
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**
- Wax removers
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... **0954**
- Also consider:*
- Chemicals, not elsewhere classified

Stripping, weather*If being used in construction,**Use:* House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified **1876**
*Otherwise Do not report***Strollers***Choose among:*

- Baby strollers **1522**
- Doll strollers
Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures..... **1394**

Stud drivers Use: Nail guns or stud drivers 0882	Sunglasses Use: Eye protection devices 1607
Studio couches Use: Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches 0679	Supports, Christmas tree Use: Christmas tree stands or supports 1712 <i>Also consider:</i> Christmas decorations
Stuffed animals Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures . 1394	Surfing (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 1261
Stun guns Use: Personal protection devices 1619	Surge suppressors or power strips 4083
Styrofoam See: Plastics	Suspenders Use: Clothing accessories 1647
Suction cups <i>If component part, code the product;</i> Otherwise..... Do not report	Swabs..... Do not report
Sugar bowls Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) 0474	Swaddlers, infant Use: Blankets, nonelectric 4008
Suitcases or suit bags Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers) 1623	Swamp buggy Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies 3288
Suits Use: Day wear 1645	Sweaters Use: Day wear 1645
Sulfuric acid Use: Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids) 0936	Sweepers <i>Choose among:</i> Electric brooms 0116 Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) 0480 Vacuum cleaners 0115
Sump pumps Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified 1462	Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. flotation devices)..... 3274 <i>Also consider:</i> Diving or diving boards Water polo Water skiing
Sun lamps..... Do not report <i>Also consider:</i> Infrared lamps	Swimming pool chemicals..... 0938

Swimming pool deck

Use: Porches, balconies, open side
floors or floor openings **1817**

Swimming pool slides **1277**

**Swimming pool equipment (excl.
swimming pool chemicals, diving
boards and swimming pool slides)**..... **3262**

Swimming pools

Choose among:

Above-ground swimming pools
(excl. portable pools) **3221**

Built-in swimming pools **3251**

Inflatable swimming pools
Use: Portable swimming pools **5043**

Portable swimming pools **5043**

Swimming pools, in ground
Use: Built-in swimming pools **3251**

Swimming pool equipment
(excl. chemicals, diving boards,
and swimming pool slides) **3262**

*If swimming pool only described as
“wading pool” or “kiddie pool” and
portability not known,
Use: Portable swimming pools **5043***

*If type of swimming pool is not
specifically identified,
Use: Swimming pools, not specified **1284***

Also consider:

Diving or diving boards
Swimming pool slides

Swimsuit or bathing suit

Use: Swimming (activity, apparel or
equipment; excl. flotation devices) **3274**

Swings

Choose among:

Swings or swing sets (excl.
portable baby swings) **3246**

Baby swings, portable (for home use) **1553**

Switchblade knives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere
classified **0464**

Switches, electric

Use: Electrical wire or wiring
systems (excl. panelboards,
receptacles or interrupters) **4062**

Swizzle sticks and drink stirrers

Use: Bars and bar accessories
(excl. gymnastic and weight
lifting equipment) **4058**

Swords (excl. fencing equipment)

Choose among:

Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

Other toy weapons (nonprojectile) **1389**

Syringes or hypodermic

needles **Do not report**

Sythes (scythes)

Use: Other unpowered garden tools **1403**

Table knives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified 0464

Table lamps

Choose among:

Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps) 4071

Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen 4070

If type of table lamp is not specifically identified,

Use: Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps) 4071

Table linens 0651

Tables

Choose among:

Baby changing tables 1502

Billiard or pool tables

Use: Billiards or pool (activity, apparel or equipment) 1260

Folding tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) 4057

Picnic tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) 4057

Table tennis tables

Use: Table tennis (activity, apparel or equipment) 1269

Television tables or stands 0519

If type of table is not specifically identified,

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) 4057

Table hockey / air hockey

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381

Table or bench saws 0841

T**Table tennis (activity, apparel or equipment)** 1269**Tablet Computer**

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) 0557

Tablets (drugs)

(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)

Choose among:

Antihistamines 1928

Aspirin or aspirin compounds 1923

Aspirin substitutes 1930

Preparations containing iron salts 1916

If type of tablet is not specifically identified,

Tablet or capsule drugs (excl.

aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) 1931

Also consider:

Veterinary medicines

Tableware and accessories

(excl. drinking glasses) 0474

Tackle or tackle boxes

Use: Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives) 3223

Tacks

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts 1819

Tanks, air

Choose among:

Cutting torches 0874

Oxygen tanks (non-medical use)

Use: Pressurized containers

nonaerosol;

excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink

bottles and cans) 1138

Scuba diving (activity, apparel

or equipment) 1275

Tanks, fish

Use: Aquariums or accessories 1240

Tanks, fuel storage*Choose among:*

- Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane,
LP and butane tanks) **0980**
Propane, LP or butane gas tanks
or fittings **0131**

Tank, welding*Use:* Welding equipment **0896****Tanning booths/beds Do not report****Tape decks***Use:* Tape recorders or players
(self-contained units) **0556****Tape recorders or players****(self-contained units) 0556***Also consider:*

- Stereo or hi-fi components or
accessories (excl. self-contained units)

Tapes*Choose among:*

- Tapes (with adhesive surfaces)..... **0927**
Electric heat tapes **0390**
First-aid tapes/medical tapes.... **Do not report**
Measuring tapes
Use: Other manual workshop tools **0881**
Recording tapes **0531**
VCR (video) tapes
Use: Recording tapes **0531**

Tar preparations*If being used in construction,*

- Use:* House repair or construction materials,
not elsewhere classified **1876**
Otherwise..... **Do not report**

Tar removers*Use:* Automotive waxes, polishes
or cleaners **0978****Targets, archery***Use:* Archery (activity, apparel
or equipment)..... **1235****Tarnish removers***Use:* Metal polishes, tarnish
removers or preventatives **0931****Tarpaulins 1741****Tart burner***Use:* Solid room deodorizers or
fresheners **0974**
*If candle is mentioned, code it as second
product***Tattoos***Choose among:*

- Tattoo needle **Do not report**
Tattoo ink **Do not report**
Transferrable/temporary tattoo ... **Do not report**

T-ball*Use:* Baseball (activity, apparel
or equipment; excl. softball) **5041****Teakettles or teapots***Choose among:*

- Unpowered coffee makers or
teapots **0405**
Electric coffee makers or teapots **0217**
*If type of teapot is not
specifically identified,*
Use: Coffee makers or teapots,
not specified **0452**
Also consider: Kettles or hotpots, electric

Tear gas guns or pens*Use:* Personal protection devices **1619****Tea sets, toy***Use:* Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances **5020****Teeter-totters***Use:* Seesaws or teeterboards **1243****Teeth cleaning devices See: Toothbrushes**

Teething rings or beads <i>Use:</i> Pacifiers or teething rings.....	1525	Terrariums <i>Use:</i> Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals).....	1413
Telephone booths <i>Use:</i> Public use equipment.....	1738	<i>Also consider:</i> Aquariums	
Telephones or telephone accessories	0550	Testing equipment, electrical	0815
Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses	0529	Test tubes <i>Use:</i> Glass tubing or test tubes.....	1124
Television tables or stands	0519	Tetherball (activity, apparel or equipment)	1276
Television-radio combinations <i>Use:</i> Televisions	0572	Texting <i>Use:</i> Telephones or telephone accessories	0550
Televisions	0572	Thermal containers <i>Use:</i> Vacuum containers.....	1102
Television wall mount/wall bracket <i>Use:</i> Television tables or stands.....	0519	Thermal or sound insulation materials ...	1803
Tennis (activity, apparel or equipment)	3284	<i>Also consider:</i> House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified	
Tents, play <i>Use:</i> Children's play tents, play tunnels or other enclosures	1322	Thermometers <i>Choose among:</i> Medical thermometers Do not report Thermometers (excl. medical thermometers).....	0477
Tents or tent stakes <i>Use:</i> Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)	5029	Thermostats (for heating or cooling systems).....	0340
Terraces <i>Choose among:</i> Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure).....	1884	Thimbles <i>Use:</i> Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)	1671
Floors or flooring materials	1807		

Thinners, paint

Use: Paint or varnish thinners
(excl. turpentine) **0908**
Also consider:
Turpentine

Thread

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl.
scissors, pins, needles and
sewing machine accessories) **1671**

Throw rugs

Use: Runners, throw rugs or
doormats (excl. bathtub mats) **0612**
Also consider:
Mats

Throwers or blowers, snow

Use: Snow throwers or blowers **1406**

Throws

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters **0667**

Thumbtacks

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts **1819**

Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers

..... **0419**

Tile cleaners

Use: General-purpose household
cleaners (excl. abrasives,
ammonia, pine oil and toilet
bowl products) **0954**

Tillers

Use: Power tillers or cultivators
(not farm equipment) **1408**

Timers

Choose among:
Electric timers **0710**
Kitchen gadgets, not else-
where classified **0428**
Also consider:
Alarms
Clocks

Tires

*If the product the tire is associated with
(e.g., bicycle, lawn mower, cart, etc.)
is known, then code that product.
If product the tire is associated with is
unknown,..... Do not report*

Tire iron

Use: Automotive tools and accessories..... **0821**

Tissues

Use: Paper products (excl. bags,
cups, straws and cardboard
products) **1137**

Toaster ovens

Use: Electric counter-top ovens,
broilers or toaster ovens **0216**

Toasters (excl. toaster ovens)..... 0234**Tobacco**

(Code only for poisoning to children under 5.)
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a
victim under age 5 which could lead to a
poisoning and for which there is no current
product code **5555**

Toboggans..... 1273

Also consider:
Sleds
Snow boarding
Snow disks

Toddler beds 4082**Toilet**

bowl products 0951

Toilet paper holders

Use: Cabinets, racks, room
dividers and shelves **4056**

Toilets	0649	Toothbrushes	
<i>Also consider:</i>		<i>Choose among:</i>	
Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, coolers, stoves and heaters)		Nonelectric toothbrushes	Do not report
Potty chairs (child) or training seats		Electric toothbrushes or oral irrigators	Do not report
		<i>If not specified as electric, use:</i>	
		Nonelectric toothbrushes	Do not report
Tombstones or grave markers.. Do not report		Toothbrush holders	
		<i>Use:</i> Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks).....	0611
Tool belts		Toothpaste	
<i>Use:</i> Toolboxes or tool kits	0835	<i>(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)</i>	
		<i>Use:</i> Oral hygiene products	2640
Tool racks		Toothpaste dispenser	
<i>Use:</i> Workshop furnishings.....	0854	<i>Use:</i> Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks).....	0611
Tool sheds	1887	Toothpicks or hors d'oeuvre picks	0431
Toolboxes or tool kits (excl. tools)	0835	Tops (clothing)	
Tools		<i>Use:</i> Day wear	1645
<i>Choose among:</i>		Tops or spinning toys	
Automotive tools or accessories.....	0821	<i>Use:</i> Toys, not elsewhere classified	1381
Fireplace tools		Torches	
<i>Use:</i> Fireplace equipment.....	0663	<i>Choose among:</i>	
Toy tools		Cutting torches.....	0874
<i>Use:</i> Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances	5020	Cooking torch, butane	
Workshop tools	<i>See: Specific tool</i>	<i>Use:</i> Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro torches)	1688
<i>If specified <u>power workshop tool</u> is not listed elsewhere,</i>		Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns	0639
<i>Use:</i> Other portable or stationary power tools	0809	Lighting torches	
<i>If the specified <u>manual workshop tool</u> is not listed elsewhere,</i>		<i>Use:</i> Fuel-burning lighting equipment....	4060
<i>Use:</i> Other manual workshop tools	0881	Torches, not specified.....	0890
Yard or garden tools	<i>See: Specific tool</i>	<i>Also consider:</i>	
<i>If the specified <u>power garden tool</u> is not listed elsewhere,</i>		Soldering equipment	
<i>Use:</i> Other power garden tools.....	1409	Welding equipment	
<i>If the specified <u>manual garden tool</u> is not listed elsewhere,</i>			
<i>Use:</i> Other unpowered garden tools	1403	Toupées	
<i>If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool <u>or</u> not specified if it is a powered or manual tool,</i>		<i>Use:</i> Wigs, falls or hairpieces	1605
<i>Use:</i> Tools, not specified	0893		

Tow chains

Use: Chains, not elsewhere classified..... **0885**

Towel dispensers

Choose among:

Kitchen gadgets **0428**

Public use equipment **1738**

Towel racks or bars **0657**

Towels, paper

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) **1137**

Towels or cloths **0666**

Toy boxes or chests **1353**

Toy buckets or pails

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances **5020**

Toy make-up

Choose among:

If not applied to the body or if identified as toy,

Use: Toy make-up kits or cosmetics (excl. mirrors)..... **5013**

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

If applied to the body (e.g., facepaint), Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Toy money

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances **5020**

Toy musical instruments **1344**

Toy sports equipment **1392**

Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Also consider:

Riding toys

Toy weapons

Choose among:

Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns)..... **1237**

Slingshots or sling-propelled toys **1352**

Toy bows or arrows **1338**

Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns **5015**

Toy guns with projectiles **1399**

Other toy guns **5006**

Other toy weapons (nonprojectile)..... **1389**

Other toy weapons (projectile)..... **5001**

If type of toy gun is not

specifically identified,

Use: Toy guns, not specified..... **1390**

If type of toy weapon is not

specifically identified,

Use: Toy weapons, not specified **5007**

Toys (arts, crafts or kits)

Choose among:

Blackboards

Use: Toys, not elsewhere

classified **1381**

Building sets..... **1345**

Chemistry sets **1393**

Crayons or chalk **5010**

Jewelry or beading kits

Use: Toys, not elsewhere

classified **1381**

Mechanical drawing toys

Use: Toys, not elsewhere

classified **1381**

Medical equipment, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,

housewares and appliances **5020**

Models

Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Molding compounds..... **1376**

Molding sets

Use: Metal or plastic molding sets **1319**

Needlecraft kits

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl.

scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) **1671**

Rocketry sets **1314**

Tools, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,

housewares and appliances **5020**

Wood burning kits **1362**

Toy entries continue on next page.

Toys (other)*Choose among:*

Balloons, toy	1347
Balls, other or not specified.....	5016
Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys.....	1326
Building sets	1345
Bumper balls	
<i>Use:</i> Other playground equipment	3219
Children's play tents, play tunnels, or other enclosures	1322
Clacker balls	1346
Dolls, plush toys, and action figures	1394
Doll houses and other play scenes.....	5018
Flotation toys (excl. official life-saving devices)	3279
Flying discs and boomerangs.....	5017
Games or game parts (excluding marbles and computer games)	5019
Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers, and exercisers)	1550
Inflatable toys (excl. balls and balloons)	1325
Magnetic balls	
<i>Use:</i> Building sets	1345
Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....	5020
Push toys	
<i>Use:</i> Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys ..	1326
Squeeze or squeaker toys.....	1350
Riding toys	See: Riding toys
Toy musical instruments.....	1344
Toy sports equipment	1392
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)	5021
Water toys (excl. squeeze or squeaker toys and inner tubes or similar flotation equipment)	1365
<i>If type of toy is specifically identified, use the code for that toy.</i>	
<i>If type of toy does not have its own code, Use:</i> Toys, not elsewhere classified	1381
<i>If type of toy is <u>not</u> specifically identified, Use:</i> Toys, not specified	1395
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Games	
Party favors	

Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)..... 5030*Also consider:*
Exercise**Tracks, toy***Use:* Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) 5021**Tractors (vehicle)***Choose among:*

Farm tractors.....	Do not report
Garden tractors.....	1405
Tractors, other or not specified.....	1062

Tractors (models or toys)*Choose among:*

Riding toy tractors	See: Riding toys
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys).....	5021

Traffic cones*Use:* Public use equipment..... 1738**Traffic lights Do not report****Traffic signs..... Do not report****Trail bikes***Use:* Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes) 5036**Trailers***Code according to what it is pulled behind.**Choose among:*

Camper trailer	Do not report
Trailer, horse.....	Do not report
Trailer, horse-drawn.....	Do not report
Trailer, not specified	Do not report
Trailer, recreational vehicle (RV) or camper.....	Do not report
Trailer, towed by mower	
<i>Use:</i> Riding power lawn mowers	1422
Trailer, towed by tractor	
<i>Use:</i> Garden tractors	1405
Trailer hitch, not specified.....	Do not report
Trailer, stroller or bicycle	
<i>Use:</i> Baby carriers, bicycle mounted	1531
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Manufactured/Mobile homes	1841

Training seats, child*Use:* Potty chairs or training seats..... 1535

Trains (models or toys)*Choose among:*

- Riding toy trains See: **Riding toys**
 Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Trampolines 1233*Also consider:*

- Gymnastics

Trampolines, inflatable water

Use: Trampolines.....**1233**

Transformers, electrical

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems
 (excl. panelboards, receptacles
 or interrupters) **4062**

Transmission fluids or sealers

Use: Automotive chemicals (excl.
 antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and
 windshield wiper fluids)..... **0955**

Transmitters

Use: Amateur two-way radios..... **0545**

Transparent tapes

Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces) **0927**

Trapdoors

Use: Doors, other or not specified **1893**

Traps*Choose among:*

- Animal traps..... **1432**
 Insect traps, powered **1460**

Trap shooting

Use: Skeet shooting (activity, apparel or
 equipment; excl. guns and ammunition).. **3203**

Trash bags*Choose among:*

- Paper bags **1128**
 Plastic bags **1130**

If type of trash bag is not identified,

Use: Bags not elsewhere classified..... **1144**

Trash baskets or cans

Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or
 refuse bins **0413**

Also consider:

- Trash compactors

Trash compactors..... 0252**Travel bed**

Use: Bassinets or cradles.....**1537**

Travel sleep tent

Use: Portable cribs **1529**

Trays*Choose among:*

- Trays (excl. food warmers) **0432**
 Food warmers..... **0221**

Treadmills, exercise

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight
 lifting or gymnastic equipment)..... **3277**

Treehouses or playhouses 1234**Tree lights**

Use: Christmas tree lights..... **1711**

Also consider:

- Christmas decorations, electric

Tree stands*Choose among:*

- Tree stands (hunting)..... **1895**
 Christmas tree stands or supports..... **1712**

Trees, live Do not report**Trees, artificial Christmas 1701***Also consider:*

- Christmas decorations

Trellises

Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. plant stands, tools and chemicals)..... **1413**

Tricycles

Choose among:
Tricycles (children's)..... **1301**
Pedal-powered adult vehicles (3 or more wheels)..... **3202**

Trimmers, hair

Use: Hair clippers and trimmers **1683**

Trimming or pruning equipment**Power pruning or trimming equipment,**

Choose among:
Brushcutters, powered..... **1463**
Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) **1464**
Power hedge trimmers **1427**
Powered string trimmers
Use: Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) **1464**
Other power pruning or trimming equipment..... **1454**
If type of power pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified,
Use: Power pruning or trimming equipment, not specified..... **1456**

Manual pruning or trimming equipment,

Choose among:
Manual hedge trimmers..... **1449**
Manual lawn trimmers or edgers **1450**
Other manual pruning or trimming equipment..... **1453**
If type of manual pruning or trimming equipment is not identified,
Use: Manual pruning or trimming equipment, not specified..... **1455**

If type of pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified as power or manual,
Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified..... **1447**

Tripod

Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) **0536**

Trivets

Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads **0436**

Trophies

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns **0654**

Trouble lights or extension

work lights **0877**

Trousers

Use: Day wear **1645**

Trowels

Use: Other unpowered garden tools..... **1403**

Trucks Do not report

Trucks (models or toys)

Choose among:
Riding toy trucks See: **Riding toys**
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)..... **5021**

Trunks

Use: Footlockers **0693**

Tubes

Choose among:
Fluorescent tubes or bulbs
Use: Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree light bulbs) **0627**
Glass tubing or test tubes **1124**
Inner tubes (not used in snow or water tubing activity)
Use: Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices) **3279**

Tubing (activity) <i>Choose among:</i> Snow tubing (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 1299 Water tubing (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 3200	Turpentine 0933 <i>Also consider:</i> Paint removers
Tubs (bathtubs) <i>Use:</i> Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)..... 0611	Turnstiles <i>Use:</i> Public use equipment..... 1738
Tug-of-war <i>Use:</i> Sports and recreation activity, not elsewhere classified 1200	TVs <i>Use:</i> Televisions..... 0572
Tumblers, rock <i>Use:</i> Lapidary equipment..... 0533	TV tables or stands 0519
Tuners (stereo components) <i>Use:</i> Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)... 0546	TV tray tables <i>Use:</i> Trays (excl. food warmers) 0432
Tunnels, play <i>Use:</i> Children's play tents, play tunnels or other enclosures 1322	TV wall mount/wall bracket <i>Use:</i> Television tables or stands..... 0519
Turbines, wind (for residential power generation) <i>Use:</i> Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation..... 4084	Tweezers <i>Use:</i> Manicuring devices..... 1659
Turf, artificial 1857	Twist tie (unspecified) <i>If component part, code the product; Otherwise, use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified.....</i> 0428
Turkey fryers <i>Choose among:</i> Electric turkey fryers <i>Use:</i> Deep fryers, electric..... 0219 Nonelectric turkey fryers <i>Use:</i> Other cookware..... 0465 <i>If type of turkey fryer is not specifically identified, Use:</i> Other cookware..... 0465	Two-way radios, amateur 0545
	Two-wheeled licensed motor vehicles (excluding mopeds and trail bikes) Do not report
	Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes) 5036
	Typewriters <i>Use:</i> Business and office machines..... 0571

Umbrellas	1660	U	
Umbrella base, patio Use: Umbrellas	1660	USB cable Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games).....	0557
Umbrella stands Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified	4056	Urns Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns .	0654
Underground sprinklers Use: Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers	1414	Utensils, kitchen Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified	0428
Underwear Use: Day wear	1645	<i>Also consider:</i> Tableware and accessories	
Uneven bars Use: Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment)	1272	Utility box	Do not report
Unicycles (activity, apparel or equipment)	1283	Utility knives Use: Knives with replaceable blades	0836
Uniforms For sports uniforms, code for specific sport. If uniform is not sports apparel, use: Day wear.....	1645	Utility lighters Choose among: Multi-purpose lighters Choose among: Electric multi-purpose lighters.....	1689
Upholstered chairs Choose among: Recliner chairs	0670	Fuel multi-purpose lighters	1688
Rocking chairs	0671	If type or multi-purpose lighter is not specifically identified, Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified.....	1690
Chairs, other or not specified.....	4074	Cigarette or pipe lighters.....	1604
Upholstery shampoos Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)	0954	If not specified if a <u>multi-purpose</u> lighter or a <u>cigarette</u> lighter, Use: Lighters, not specified	1687
Uninterruptible power supply (UPS) Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)	4062	Utility meters or “smart” meter If fire involvement, Use: General home or room involvement in fires	1866
		Otherwise, use.....	Do not report
		Utility pipes Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes).....	0374
		Utility vehicles	5044
		<i>Also consider:</i> All terrain vehicles	

V**Vacuum cleaners** 0115**Vacuum containers** 1102**Vacuums, lawn**..... 1441**Vacuum sealer (for food)***Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified 0428**Vacuums, swimming pool***Use:* Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards and swimming pool slides) 3262**Vanity cabinets***Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified 4056**Vans** Do not report**Vaporizers** 0305*Also consider:*

Humidifiers

Vaporizer liquid or vaporizing liquid*(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)**Use:* Other drugs or medications 1932**Varnish removers***Choose among:*

Chemical varnish removers

Use: Paint or varnish removers;

paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine)..... 0972

Powered paint removers

Use: Other portable or stationary power tools..... 0809**Varnish thinners***Use:* Paint or varnish thinners (excl. turpentine) 0908**Varnishes***Use:* Paints, varnishes or shellacs..... 0960**Vases***Use:* Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns . 0654**Vaults***Choose among:*

Safes 0709

Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment). 1272

Vegetable brushes*Use:* Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) 0480**Vehicles, motorized (two wheels)***Choose among:*

Minibikes, powered 5035

Mopeds or power-assisted cycles..... 3215

Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)..... 5036*Also consider:*

Hoverboards

Scooters/skateboards, powered

Vehicles, motorized (three or more wheels)*Choose among:*

All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only; exclusively off road)	3285
All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels; excl. dune buggies)	3286
All-terrain vehicles (more than 4 wheels; excl. dune buggies)	3296
All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not specified; excl. dune buggies)	3287
Dune buggies/beach buggies	3288
Go-carts	3259
Golf carts	1213
Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels).....	1744
Utility vehicles	5044

Also consider:

Hoverboards
Scooters/skateboards, powered
Snowmobiles

Vehicles, two-wheeled (unlicensed)*Choose among:*

Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles).....	5040
Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories.....	5033
Minibikes, powered	5035
Mopeds or power-assisted cycles	3215
Two-wheeled, <i>powered, off-road</i> vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes).....	5036

Vending machines (excl. car washing machines)*Also consider:*

Car washing equipment

Venetian blinds

Use: Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters

Vents

Use: Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues).....

Vests

Use: Day wear

Veterinary medicines

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

VCR cassettes

Use: Recording tapes

VCRs (Video cassette recorders)

Use: Video players and recorders (excl. cameras)

Vials

Use: Glass tubing or test tubes

Vibrators

Use: Massage devices or vibrators (excl. shower attachments).....

Video cameras

Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)

Video players and recorders

(excl. cameras)

Video (VCR) cassettes

Use: Recording tapes

Video games

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games).....

Viewers, slide

Use: Projectors

Vises or workshop clamps

Vitamins

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

Choose among:

Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)	1927
Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines).....	1931
Preparations containing iron salts	1916
Other drugs or medications	1932

Volleyball (activity, apparel or equipment) 1266

Voltage adapters

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... **4062**

Voltage testers

Use: Electrical testing equipment **0815**

W

Waders (boots)

Use: Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives)..... **3223**

Wading pools

Choose among:

Built-in swimming pools **3251**

Inflatable swimming pools

Use: Portable swimming pools **5043**

Portable swimming pools..... **5043**

If swimming pool only described as wading pool and portability not known,

Use: Portable swimming pools **5043**

Waffle irons, electric **0235**

Wagons

Choose among:

Children's wagons **1328**

Hay/farm wagon..... **Do not report**

Horse-drawn wagon **Do not report**

Also consider:

Carts

Wake boarding

Use: Water skiing (activity, apparel, or equipment)..... **1264**

Walkers

Choose among:

Baby walkers or jumpers **1508**

Crutches, canes or walkers **Do not report**

Walkie-talkies

Use: Amateur two-way radios **0545**

Walking (for exercise)

Use: Exercise (activity and apparel *without equipment*; incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field) **3299**

Walks or walkways, moving **1891**

Wall decorations

Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations **0652**

Wallets

Use: Clothing accessories **1647**

Walleyball

Use: Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **3235**

Wallpaper **1863**

Wallpaper cleaners, chemical..... **0970**

Also consider:

Household cleaners

Wallpaper scrapers

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

Wallpaper steamers **0971**

Wall plugs

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles..... **4061**

Walls

Choose among:

Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) **1884**

Retaining walls..... **Do not report**

Also consider:

Wood panels or paneling

Wall-to-wall carpeting

Use: Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners)..... **0613**

Wardrobe

Use: Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets..... **0604**

Warmers*Choose among:*

Bottle warmers..... 1510

Food warmers..... 0221

Seat warmer

Use: Heating or cooling comfort

packs, non-electric..... 1741

Wax/candle warmer

Use: Solid room deodorizers or

fresheners..... 0974

Washcloths*Use:* Towels or cloths 0666**Washers (for plumbing, etc.)***Use:* Nails, screws, tacks or bolts..... 1819**Washers or sprayers, powered/pressure***Use:* Sprayers, not elsewhere

classified 0888

Washes, mouth*(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)**Use:* Oral hygiene products 2640**Washing machines***Choose among:*

Washing machines, other or not specified..... 0140

Wringer washing machines 0102

*If combination washer/dryer**Use:* Washing machines other

or not specified 0140

Washtubs*Use:* Sinks (excl. faucets) 0648**Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins**

0413

Watches 1622**Water, hot** 1934**Water coolers***Choose among:*

Drinking fountains 0136

Air conditioners 0381

Water fountains*Choose among:*

Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains 1466

Drinking fountains 0136

Water guns*Use:* Other toy guns 5006**Water heaters***Choose among:*

Electric water heaters (excl. immersion heaters) 0119

Faucet water heaters 0236

Gas water heaters 0118

Immersion water heaters, electric..... 0242

Other water heaters 0133

*If type of water heater is specifically identified as a spa or pool water heater,**Use:* swimming pool equipment (excl.*chemicals, diving boards, and**swimming pool slides) 3262**If type of water heater is not specifically identified,**Use:* Water heaters, not specified..... 0134**Water irrigators, teeth***Use:* Electric toothbrushes ororal irrigators **Do not report****Water pipes***Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)..... 0374**Water polo (activity, apparel or equipment)**

3276

Water purifiers (appliances)*Use:* Water softeners or

conditioners (appliances) 0125

Water skiing (activity, apparel**or equipment)** 1264

Water slides*Choose among:*

- Water slides, backyard/home
(not swimming pool slides) 3294
- Water slides, public (stationary
amusement rides) 3295
- Water slides, not elsewhere
classified 3293

Also consider:

- Swimming pool slides

Water softeners or conditioners**(appliances)..... 0125****Water toys (excl. squeeze or squeaker toys and inner tubes or similar flotation equipment)..... 1365****Water trampolines, inflatable***Use:* Trampolines.....1233**Water tubing (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 3200****Water wings, rings or floats***Use:* Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices) 3279**Waterbeds or water pillows 0662****Waterbed heaters***Use:* Waterbeds or water pillows 0662**Watercraft, personal****powered Do not report****Waterproofing compounds***Choose among:*

- Caulking or spackling
compounds 0920
- Waterproofing compounds (for
fabric or clothing)
Use: Fabric treatment
products (excl. spot removers,
cleaning fluids, bleaches
and dyes) 0952

Water-cooled fans*Use:* Air conditioners..... 0381**Wave pool***Use:* In ground swimming pools..... 3251**Wax candles or paraffin***Use:* Candles, candlesticks and
other candle holders 0463**Wax or candle warmers***Use:* Solid room deodorizers or
fresheners 0974*If candle is mentioned, code it as second product***Wax paper***Use:* Paper products (excl. bags, cups,
straws and cardboard products) 1137**Wax removers, floor***Use:* General-purpose household
cleaners (excl. abrasives,
ammonia, pine oil and
toilet bowl products) 0954**Waxers***Use:* Floor buffers or waxers..... 0113**Waxes***Choose among:*

- Automotive waxes, polishes
or cleaners 0978
- Floor waxes..... 0904
- Furniture polishes or waxes 0905

Weapons*Choose among:*

Gas, air or spring-operated guns

(incl. BB guns) **1237**Guns or other firearms..... **3224**Guns, not specified **3253**

Stun guns

Use: Personal protection devices **1619**

Toy weapons

Choose among:

Gas, air or spring-operated guns

(incl. BB guns) **1237**Slingshots or sling-propelled toys..... **1352**Toy bows or arrows **1338**Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns..... **5015**Toy guns with projectiles **1399**Other toy guns **5006**Other toy weapons (nonprojectile) **1389**Other toy weapons (projectile)..... **5001***If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,**Use:* Toy guns, not specified **1390***If type of toy weapon is not specifically identified,**Use:* Toy weapons, not specified..... **5007****Weather stripping***If being used in construction,**Use:* House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified **1876***Otherwise..... Do not report***Weaving loom***Use:* Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569****Wedges***Use:* Other unpowered garden tools **1403****Weed cutters, trimmers***Choose among:*Brushcutters, powered..... **1463**Manual lawn trimmers or edgers **1450**Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) **1464**

Powered string trimmers

Use: Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) **1464***If type of weed cutter is not specifically identified,**Use:* Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified..... **1447****Weed killers***(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)**Use:* Pesticides **1926****Weight lifting (activity, apparel****or equipment) 3265****Weight machine***Use:* Weight lifting (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **3265****Welding equipment 0896***Also consider:*

Cutting torches

Soldering equipment

Welding tank*Use:* Welding equipment **0896****Wet suits***Consult entry for specific water sport.***Wheelbarrows or lawn carts 1425****Wheelchair lift***Choose among:*Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators/hoists/jacks/forklifts/automotive lifts) **1889***If part of a motor vehicle: Do not report***Wheelchairs Do not report***Also consider:*

Mobility carts, electric

Wheelchairs, electric*Use:* Wheelchairs..... **Do not report****Wheeled riding toys..... See: Riding toys**

Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs(for indoor use)

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)..... 0611

Also consider:

Hot tubs or home spas
Saunas

Whistles

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381

Wicker baskets

Choose among:

Plastic products, not elsewhere classified 1145
Wooden containers..... 1125

If type of wicker basket is not specifically identified,

Use: Containers, not specified..... 1141

Wigs, falls or hairpieces 1605

Winches

Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands 0814

Wind chime

Use: Music boxes or chimes..... 1734

Wind sock

Use: Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features..... 1465

Wind turbines (for residential power generation)

Use: Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation..... 4084

Windbreakers

Use: Outerwear..... 1646

Window blinds

Use: Window shades, venetian blinds, or indoor shutters..... 0638

Window fans

Use: Fans..... 0380

Windows

Choose among:

Windows or window glass, other than storm windows 1894
Storm windows..... 1826

Also consider:

Window sills or frames
Window or door security barriers

Window screens..... 1828

Window seat

Use: Benches (excl. workbenches) 0687

Window or door security barriers 1888

Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters 0638

Window sills or frames..... 1870

Window wells

Use: Window sills or frames 1870

Wind-powered heating systems

Choose among:

Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified..... 0393
Other water heaters 0133

Windshield wiper fluids..... 0967

Windsurfing

Use: Surfing (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 1261

Windup or battery-operated toys

If the specific type of toy is identified, use the code for that toy. Otherwise,

Use: Toys, not specified 1395

Wine bottles

Use: Glass alcoholic beverage bottles **1122**

Wintergreen, oil of

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds **1915**

Wipes, baby

(Code only for poisoning to children under 5.)

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code **5555**

Wipes

For baby, makeup, or personal hygiene (Code only for poisoning to children under 5.)

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code **5555**

For cleaning/sanitizing surfaces

Use: General purpose household cleaners (excluding abrasives, ammonia, pine oil, and toilet bowl products) **0954**

Wire cutters

Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches **0857**

Wire or wiring systems

Choose among:

Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) **4062**

Extension cords **0685**

Cords, electrical, other or not specified ... **4081**

If none of the above and wire is being used as a construction material,

Use: House repair or construction materials, not otherwise classified **1876**

Otherwise, use: Wire, not specified **0837**

Woks

Choose among:

Frying pans or skillets, electric **0222**

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) **0460**

If type of wok is not specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified **0466**

Wood burning furnace

Use: Furnaces, other or not specified **0322**

Wood burning kits 1362

Also consider:

Toys (arts, crafts or kits)

Wood paneling and particleboard 1885**Wood/deck sealant**

Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs **0960**

Wood chippers/shredders

Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered **1433**

Wood splitter

Use: Log splitter **1457**

Wood-burning stoves

Use: Coal or wood-burning stoves **0367**

Also consider:

Grills

Stovepipes

Wooden containers 1125**Wooden pencils**

Use: Pens and pencils **1685**

Work benches

Use: Workshop furnishings **0854**

Work lights

Use: Trouble light or extension work light.. **0877**

Workshop compounds or chemicals..... 0833*Also consider:*

- Automotive chemicals
- School laboratory chemicals
- Other chemicals

Workshop furnishings 0854**Workshop tools..... See: Specific tool***If specified power workshop tool**is not listed elsewhere, use:*Other portable or stationary power tools . **0809***If the specified manual workshop**tool is not listed elsewhere, use:*Other manual workshop tools..... **0881***If not specified if tool is a garden tool**or workshop tool or not specified**if it is a powered or manual tool,**Use: Tools, not specified 0893***Workshop staplers***Use: Heavy-duty workshop staplers 0834***Worm probes***Use: Fishing (activity, apparel**or equipment; excl. fishing knives) 3223***Wrapping paper for gifts***Use: Paper products (excl. bags, ,**cups, straws, and cardboard products..... 1137***Wrenches***Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches 0857***Wrestling (activity/apparel/equipment) ... 1270****Wringer washing machines 0102****Wristwatches***Use: Watches 1622*

Y

Yard equipment, decorative*Choose among:*

- Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features 1465
- Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains 1466

Yard or garden tools*Consult entry for particular garden tool.**If the specified power garden tool is not listed elsewhere, use:*

- Other power garden tools 1409

If the specified manual garden tool is not listed elsewhere, use:

- Other unpowered garden tools 1403

If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool or not specified if it is a powered or manual tool,

- Use: Tools, not specified 0893*

Yardstick

- Use: Other manual workshop tools 0881*

Yarn

- Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) 1671*

Yoga (activity or apparel, without equipment)

- Use: Exercise (activity and apparel *without equipment*; incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field) 3299*

Yoga balls

- Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) 3277*

Yoga equipment

- Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) 3277*

Yogurt makers

- Use: Other cookware 0465*

Youth bed rails

- Use: Bed rails 4075*

Z**Zapper, bug**

Use: Insect traps, powered 1460

Zip-open can openers

Use: Self-contained openers (e.g.,
openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) 1103

Also consider:

Key-opened containers

Zippers

*If zipper is attached, use code for
clothing or product to which
zipper is attached.*

If zipper is unattached:

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl.
scissors, pins, needles and
sewing machine accessories) 1671

Zip lines

Use: Other playground equipment 3219

Zip ties

Use: Other specified plastic products 1145

Zombies **Do not feed**

Appendix B: Injury Diagnosis Codes

<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>
Abscess		Bursitis	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71	Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Abrasion	53	Carbon monoxide (CO) inhalation or CO "poisoning"	
Allergic reaction		Use: Anoxia	*65
Choose among:		Cardiac arrest	
Ingested or inhaled substance		Use: Other/Not Stated.....	*71
Use: Poisoning	*68	Carpal Tunnel Syndrome	
Rash (contact with substance)		Use: Nerve Damage	61
Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis	74	Cartilage tear or injury	
Other (e.g., swelling, inflammation)		Use: Strain or sprain	64
Use: Other/Not Stated	71	Cell damage	
Amnesia		Use: Radiation burn	73
Use: Other/Not Stated	71	Cellulitis	
Amputation	50	Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Anoxia	*65	Choking	
Asphyxiation, asphyxia		Use: Aspirated foreign object	**42
Use: Anoxia	*65	Closed head injury	
Aspirated foreign object	**42	Use: Internal organ injury.....	62
Avulsion	72	Concussion	52
Avulsion of Tooth		Conjunctivitis	74
Use: Dental injury	60	Contact allergy (e.g. rash)	
Blunt head injury		Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis.....	74
Use: Internal organ injury	62	Contusions, abrasions	53
Bruise (unless diagnosed as hematoma)		Crushing	54
Use: Contusions, abrasions	53	Degloving injury	
Burns		Use: Avulsion	72
Choose among:		Dental injury	60
Chemical burn (incl. caustic burns).....	49	Derangement, internal (knee)	
Electrical burn	46	Use: Dislocation	55
Friction burn		Dermatitis, conjunctivitis	74
Use: Contusions, abrasions	53		
Radiation burn (incl. all cell damage by ultraviolet rays, X-rays, microwaves, lasers, radioactive materials)	73		
Scald burn (from hot liquid or steam).....	48		
Thermal burn (from flames or hot surface)	51		
Burn, not specified.....	47		

Diagnosis	Code
Dislocation	55
Drowning or near drowning	
<i>Use: Submersion</i>	*69
Ecchymosis	
<i>Use: Contusions, abrasions</i>	53
Electric shock	*67
Electrocution	
<i>Use: Electric shock</i>	*67
Epistaxis	
<i>Use: Hemorrhage</i>	66
Esophageal abrasion	
<i>Use: Ingested foreign object</i>	**41
Esophageal foreign body	
<i>Use: Ingested foreign object</i>	**41
Flash burn from welding	
<i>Use: Radiation burn</i>	73
Foreign object	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Aspirated foreign object (thru nose).....	**42
Ingested foreign object (swallowed)	**41
Foreign body	56
Fracture	57
Fracture of tooth	
<i>Use: Dental injury</i>	60
Frostbite or frostnip	
<i>Use: Burns, not stated</i>	47
Gas, fume or vapor inhalation (excl. carbon monoxide)	
<i>Use: Poisoning</i>	*68
“Golfer’s elbow”	
<i>Use: Strain or sprain</i>	64
Gunshot wound	
<i>Select appropriate code for stated diagnosis</i> <i>(i.e., puncture, fracture, etc.)</i>	
<i>If only diagnosis is gunshot wound:</i>	
<i>Use: Other/Not Stated</i>	71
Hair tourniquet	
<i>Use: Foreign body</i>	56

Diagnosis	Code
Head trauma or injury, not otherwise diagnosed	
<i>Use: Internal organ injury</i>	62
Hematoma	58
Hematuria (rules for illness apply, unless there is an external cause).....	62
Hemorrhage	66
Herniated disk	
<i>Use: Other/Not Stated</i>	71
Hives	
<i>Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis</i>	74
Hyperextension	
<i>Use: Strain or sprain</i>	64
Hypothermia	
<i>Use: Other/Not Stated</i>	71
Infection	
<i>Use: Other/Not Stated</i>	71
Ingested foreign object (not soluble AND not poisonous).....	**41
Inhalation	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Carbon monoxide	
<i>Use: Anoxia</i>	*65
Gas, fumes or vapors	
<i>Use: Poisoning</i>	*68
Smoke	
<i>Use: Anoxia</i>	*65
Insect bite	
<i>Select appropriate code for stated diagnosis</i> <i>(i.e., puncture, dermatitis, etc.)</i>	
<i>If only diagnosis is insect bite or sting:</i>	
<i>Use: Other/Not Stated</i>	71
Internal derangement (knee)	
<i>Use: Dislocation</i>	55
Internal derangement (other than knee)	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Strain or sprain.....	64
Dislocation.....	55
Internal organ injury	62
Laceration	59

Diagnosis	Code	Diagnosis	Code
“Mallet finger”		Ruptured tympanic membrane	
Use: Strain or sprain.....	64	Use: Internal organ injury.....	62
Meniscal Injury		Sciatica	
Use: Strain or sprain.....	64	Use: Nerve damage.....	61
Muscle spasm		Scleral hemorrhage	
Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71	Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Nerve damage	61	Shock, electric	*67
Neuropathy		Shoulder separation	
Use: Nerve damage	61	Use: Strain or sprain	64
Nursemaid’s elbow		Skin tear	
Use: Dislocation.....	55	Use: Avulsion	72
Otitis		Smoke inhalation	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71	Use: Anoxia.....	*65
Paresthesia		(Also enter FMV code)	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71	Soft tissue injury	
Perforated eardrum		Use: Contusions, abrasions.....	53
Use: Internal organ injury	62	Spasm	
Poisoning	*68	Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Pulled or torn ligament, muscle or tendon		Sprain or strain	64
Use: Strain or sprain.....	64	Strangulation	
Puncture	63	Use: Anoxia	*65
Punctured eardrum		Subluxation	
Use: Puncture	63	Use: Dislocation	55
Radiation injury		If cervical subluxation.....	71
Use: Radiation burn.....	73	Submersion (incl. drowning or near drowning)	*69
Radiculopathy		Suffocation	
Use: Nerve damage	61	Use: Anoxia.....	*65
Rash		Swelling	
Use: Dermatitis	74	Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
If a drug/medicine systemic reaction	*68	Tendon injury	
Rotator cuff injury		Use: Strain or sprain	64
Use: Strain or sprain.....	64	Tendonitis	
Rotator cuff tendonitis		Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Use: Other/Not Stated	71	“Tennis elbow”	
Ruptured ligament, tendon, or muscle		Use: Strain or sprain	64
Use: Strain or sprain.....	64	Tooth fracture	
		Use: Dental injury.....	60

Diagnosis	Code
Torn ligament, muscle or tendon	
<i>Use:</i> Strain or sprain.....	64
Torticollis	
<i>Use:</i> Other/Not Stated	71
Trauma (except head trauma)	
<i>Use:</i> Other/Not Stated	71
Urticaria	
<i>Use:</i> Dermatitis, conjunctivitis	74
Welding burn	
<i>Use:</i> Radiation burn.....	73
Whiplash	
<i>Use:</i> Strain or sprain.....	64
Other injury diagnosis	
<i>Use:</i> Other/Not Stated	71
Injury diagnosis not stated	
<i>Use:</i> Other/Not Stated	71

* Always use code 85 for body part.

** Always use code 00 for body part.

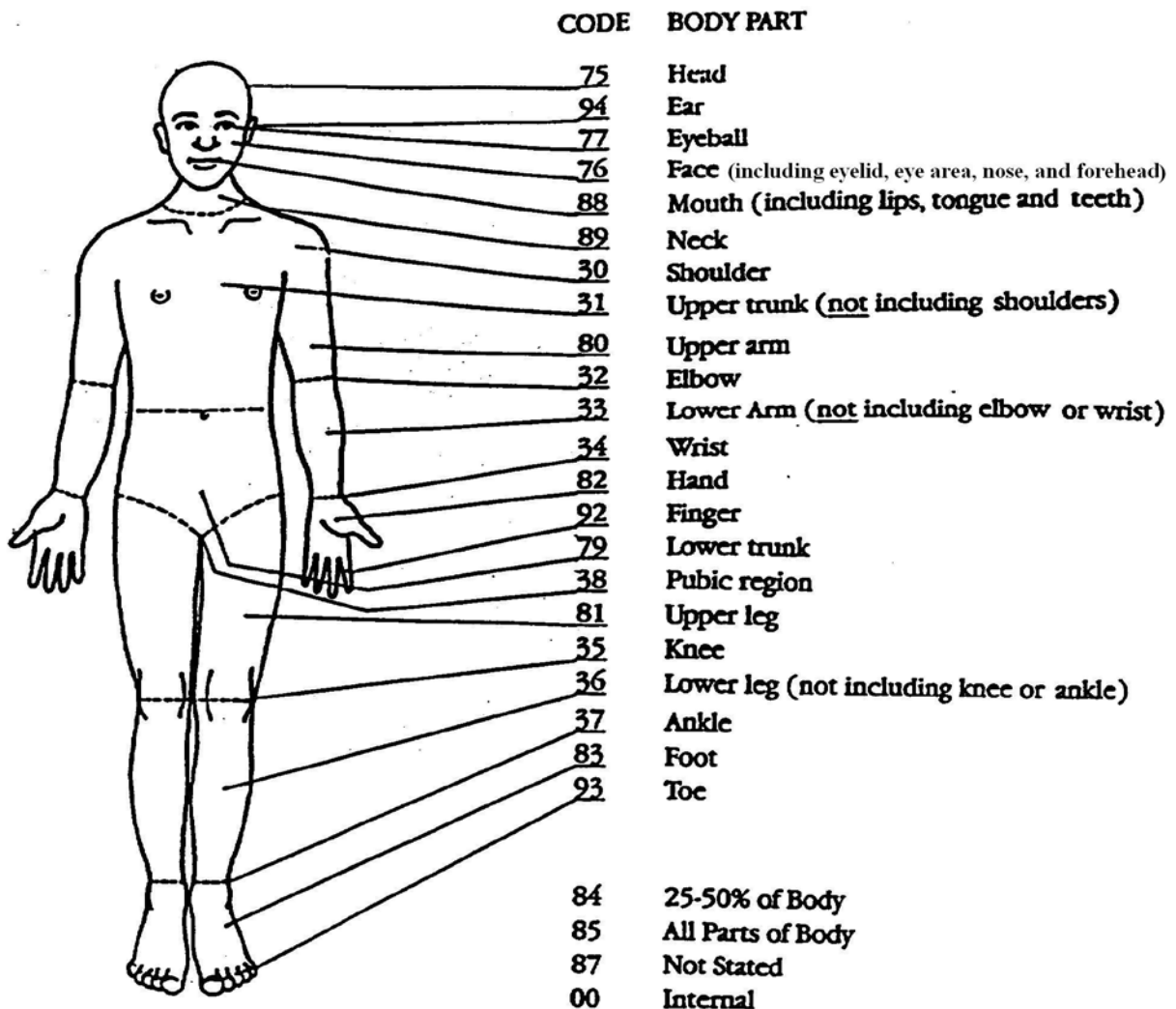
Appendix C: Body Part Codes

<u>Part of Body</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Part of Body</u>	<u>Code</u>
Abdomen		Chest	
Use: Lower trunk	79	Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
Achilles tendon		Chin	
Use: Lower leg (excl. knee and ankle).....	36	Use: Face	76
Ankle	37	Clavicle	
Antecubital fossa		Use: Shoulder	30
Use: Elbow.....	32	Collarbone	
Anus		Use: Shoulder	30
Use: Lower trunk	79	Colon	
Arm		Use: Lower trunk.....	79
Choose among:		Conjunctiva	
Upper arm (humerus).....	80	Use: Eyeball	77
Lower arm (ulna, radius)	33	Coccyx	
Elbow	32	Use: Lower trunk	79
Wrist.....	34	Diaphragm	
If not specified, use Lower arm	33	Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
Armpit		Distal radius	
Use: Upper trunk	31	Use: Wrist.....	34
Back		Ear	94
Choose among:		Elbow	32
Upper trunk (thoracic, mid-back).....	31	Esophagus	
Lower trunk (lumbar)	79	Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
Shoulder.....	30	Eyeball	77
If not specified, use Upper trunk	31	Eyebrow	
Bladder		Use: Face	76
Use: Lower trunk	79	Eyelid	
Brain		Use: Face	76
Use: Head.....	75	Face	76
Buttocks		Femur	
Use: Lower trunk	79	Use: Upper leg	81
Calf		Femoral Neck	
Use: Lower leg.....	36	Use: Lower trunk	79
Cervical			
Use: Neck	89		
Cheek			
Use: Face.....	76		

Part of Body	Code	Part of Body	Code
Fibula		Leg	
<i>Use:</i> Lower leg.....	36	<i>Choose among:</i>	
Finger	92	Upper leg (femur).....	81
Flank or side		Lower leg (fibula, tibia).....	36
<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk	79	Knee	35
Foot (metatarsal)	83	Ankle.....	37
Forearm		If not specified, use Lower leg.....	36
<i>Use:</i> Lower arm	33	Lip	
Forehead		<i>Use:</i> Mouth	88
<i>Use:</i> Face.....	76	Liver	
Genitals		<i>Use:</i> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
<i>Use:</i> Pubic region	38	Lower arm (ulna)	33
Groin		Lower leg (fibula, tibia)	
<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk	79	(excl. ankle and knee).....	36
Hand (metacarpal)	82	Lower trunk (lumbar vertebrae)	79
Head (scalp, parietal, occipital)	75	Lumbar	
Heart		<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk.....	79
<i>Use:</i> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)	31	Lung	
Heel		<i>Use:</i> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
<i>Use:</i> Foot	83	Metacarpal (hand)	82
Hip		Metatarsal (foot)	83
<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk	79	Mouth	88
Humerus		Neck (C-spine)	89
<i>Use:</i> Upper arm	80	Nose	
Intestine		<i>Use:</i> Face	76
<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk	79	Pancreas	
Jaw		<i>Use:</i> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
<i>Use:</i> Face.....	76	Pelvis	
Kidney		<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk	79
<i>Use:</i> Upper trunk	31	Pubic region	38
Knee (patella)	35	Phalanges/phalanx of the foot	
Knuckles		<i>Use:</i> Toe.....	93
<i>Choose among:</i>		Phalanges/phalanx of the hand	
Finger	92	<i>Use:</i> Finger	92
Hand.....	82		

Part of Body	Code	Part of Body	Code
Radius Use: Lower arm (excl. elbow or wrist)	33	Throat Use: Neck	89
Radial head Use: Elbow	32	Tibia Use: Lower leg	36
Rectum Use: Lower trunk	79	Tibial plateau Use: Knee	35
Rib Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)	31	Toe (phalanges)	93
Sacrum Use: Lower trunk	79	Tongue Use: Mouth	88
Scalp Use: Head	75	Torso (unspecified area) Use: Upper trunk	31
Scapula Use: Shoulder	30	Trachea Use: Neck	89
Sciatica (unless another body part is specifically stated) Use: Lower trunk	79	Trapezius Use: Shoulder	30
Shin Use: Lower leg (excl. ankle and knee)	36	Ulna Use: Lower arm	33
Shoulder	30	Uvula Use: Mouth	88
Spine Choose among: Upper trunk (thoracic)	31	Upper arm (humerus)	80
Lower trunk (lumbar)	79	Upper leg (femur)	81
Shoulder	30	Upper trunk (thoracic) (excl. shoulders)	31
Neck (cervical)	89	Vagina Use: Pubic region	38
If not specified, use Upper trunk	31	Wrist	34
Spleen Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)	31	All parts of body	85
Sternum Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)	31	25% - 50% of body	84
Stomach Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)	31	Over 50% of body Use: All parts of body	85
Teeth Use: Mouth	88	Body part not stated	87
Thoracic Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)	31		
Thigh Use: Upper leg	81		

Appendix D: NEISS Body Part Diagram



INJURY DIAGNOSIS CODE SUMMARY

<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>
Amputation	50	Dermatitis, Conjunctivitis	74
*Anoxia	65	Dislocation	55
†Aspirated Foreign Object	42	*Electric Shock	67
Avulsion	72	Foreign Body	56
Burns, scald (from hot liquids or steam)	48	Fracture	57
Burns, thermal (from flames or hot surface)	51	Hematoma	58
Burns, chemical (caustics, etc.)	49	Hemorrhage	66
Burns, radiation (includes all cell damage by ultraviolet light, X-rays, microwaves, laser beams, radioactive materials, etc.)	73	†Ingested Foreign Object	41
Burns, electrical	46	Internal Organ Injury	62
Burns, not specified	47	Laceration	59
Concussions	52	Nerve Damage	61
Contusions, Abrasions	53	*Poisoning	68
Crushing	54	Puncture	63
Dental Injury	60	Strain or Sprain	64
		*Submersion (including Drowning)	69
		Other/Not Stated	71

*Code 85 should always be used for body part
 †Code 00 should always be used for body part

Appendix E: Summary of Other Codes

Age

Code in months (preceded by the number 2) if patient is less than 2 years old. Code in years if patient is 2 years old or more.

- 201 = less than 8 weeks
- 206 = 6 months
- 218 = 18 months
- 002 = 2 years
- 022 = 22 years
- 045 = 45 years
- 078 = 78 years
- 102 = 102 years
- 000 = not recorded

Greater than 115 years, see guidance in introduction section of coding manual.

Gender

- 1 = Male
- 2 = Female
- 0 = Not recorded

Injury Diagnosis

See Appendices B and D

Body Part Affected

See Appendices C and D

Disposition

- 1 = Treated and released or examined and released without treatment
- 2 = Treated and transferred to another hospital
- 4 = Treated and admitted for hospitalization (within same facility)
- 5 = Held for observation
- 6 = Left without being seen/Left against medical advice (AMA)
- 8 = Fatality, including DOA, died in the ED, brain dead
- 9 = Not recorded

Product Codes

See alphabetic product code list.

Injury Intent

- 1 = Assault / intentional injury inflicted by one person on another person
- 2 = Self-inflicted injury (confirmed or suspected)
- 3 = Injury related to legal intervention / law enforcement activities
- 0 = Unintentional (accidental) injury or injury intent not determined / not recorded

Locale of Accident

- 1 = Home
- 2 = Farm/ranch
- 4 = Street or highway
- 5 = Other public property
- 6 = Mobile/Manufactured home
- 7 = Industrial
- 8 = School/Daycare
- 9 = Place of recreation or sports
- 0 = Not recorded

Fire Involvement

- 1 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attended
- 2 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. did not attend
- 3 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attendance is not recorded
- 0 = No fire involvement or fire involvement not recorded

Occupational or Work-related

- 1 = Work-related; occurred on the job (excluding active military duty)
- 2 = Not work-related; did not occur on the job
- 3 = Work-related; active military duty
- 0 = Not recorded

Race

- 1 = White
- 2 = Black/African American
- 4 = Asian
- 5 = American Indian/Alaska Native
- 6 = Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
- 3 = Other
- 0 = Not stated in ER record

Appendix F: Incident Locale Codes

To show where the incident happened, use one of the codes given below:

Incident Locale	Code
Home	1
Farm/Ranch	2
Street or highway	4
Other public property	5
Manufactured (mobile) home	6
Industrial place	7
School	8
Place of recreation or sports	9
Not recorded	0

Some examples of specific incident sites covered under each NEISS incident locale code follow:

HOME (house, townhouse, apartment, etc.) – CODE 1:

Locale Code 1 Includes:

- Patient's own home
- Someone else's home
- Rooms inside a home
- Porch or patio of a home
- Yard or garden of a home
- Garage or driveway of a home
- Foster home
- Sidewalk of a house
- Farmhouse

FARM/RANCH – CODE 2:

Locale Code 2 Includes:

- Land, pasture, farm
- Barn or other outbuilding

Locale Code 2 Excludes:

- Farmhouse or driveway, yard, garden, etc., immediately surrounding a farmhouse (See code for Home.)

STREET OR HIGHWAY – CODE 4:

Locale Code 4 Includes:

- Highway
- Alley
- Road (paved, unpaved, etc.)
- Public thoroughfare of any kind

OTHER PUBLIC PROPERTY – CODE 5:

Locale Code 5 Includes:

- Store
- Office building
- Restaurant
- Church
- Hotel or motel
- Casino
- Hospital, nursing home, other medical facility
- Adult day care facility
- Fraternity/Sorority house
- Theater
- Sidewalk (excl. sidewalk of a house)
- Parking lots/Parking garages
- Other public property
- Condo/apartment common/public areas

MANUFACTURED (MOBILE) HOME – CODE 6:

INDUSTRIAL PLACE – CODE 7:

Locale Code 7 Includes:

- Factory
- Railway yard
- Oil field
- Warehouse
- Loading platform of factory or store
- Construction site

SCHOOL – CODE 8:

Locale Code 8 Includes:

- children's day care facilities (including "in home" daycare)
- all types of schools, including: nursery, elementary, middle school, high school, college, business school, etc.

PLACE OF RECREATION OR SPORTS – CODE 9:

Locale Code 9 Includes:

- Bowling alley
- Amusement park
- Sports fields or stadiums
- Lake, mountain, or beach resort
- Park, beach, or recreation area (including water)

NOT RECORDED – CODE 0:

Locale Code 0 Includes:

- locale not stated on emergency department record

Appendix G: NEISS Race Codes

Below you will find a listing of entries (including countries of origin) which may be found in the emergency department record assigned to the appropriate race category. If the race is stated as “White”, “Black”, “Asian”, etc., code race to the appropriate category. If only the country/region of origin is stated, use these guidelines to select the appropriate race category.

Race Code 1 = White

Albanian	French	Mediterranean	Scandinavian
Arab	Georgia	Middle Eastern	Scotland
Armenian	German	Montenegro	Serbian
Assyrian	Greek	Near Easterner	Slovakian
Australian	Holland	Netherlands	Swedish
Austrian	Hungary	New Zealand	Switzerland
Bosnian	Iranian	North African	Syrian
Cajun	Iraqi	Norwegian	Turkish
Canadian	Irish	Palestinian	Ukrainian
Caucasian	Israeli	Persian	United Arab Emirates
Cyprus	Italian	Polish	White
Dutch	Jordan	Portuguese	Yugoslavian
Egyptian	Kuwait	Romanian	
English	Lebanese	Russian	
European	Lithuanian	Saudi Arabian	

Race Code 2 = Black/African American

African American	Ethiopian	Negro	Trinidad
Afro-American	Fulani	Nigerian	Ugandan
Bahamian	Haitian	Nigritian	West African
Barbadian	Jamaican	Somalia	West Indies
Black	Kenya	South African	West Indian
Botswana	Liberian	Sudanese	Zaire
East Africa	Namibian	Tobago	

Race Code 4 = Asian

Asian	East Indian	Iwo Jiman	Oriental
Asian American	Eurasian	Japanese	Pakistani
Asian Pacific	Filipino	Korean	Punjabi
Asiatic	Guyana	Laotian	Singapore
Bangladesh	Hindu	Malaysian	Sri Lanka
Burma	Hmong	Maldivian	Taiwan
Cambodian	Hong Kong	Mongolian	Thailand
Cantonese	India	Myanmar	Vietnamese
Chinese	Indian* [from India]	Nepalese	
East Asian	Indonesian	Okinawan	

Race Code 5 = American Indian/Alaska Native

Alaskan American	American Indian	Indian Alaskan	Native American
Alaskan Indian	Indian* [from N. America]		

Race Code 6 = Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander

Chamorro	Marshallese	Pacific Islander	Tahitian
Fijian	Micronesian	Polynesian	Tokelauan
Guam	Palauan	Samoan	Tongan
Hawaiian	Papa New Guinean	South Pacific	

Race Code 3 = Other

Biracial	Creole	Mixed	Mulatto
Combination	Interracial	More than 1 race	Multiracial

Race Code 0 = Not Stated in ED Record

*If the record states “Indian” and the state is AZ, CA, MT, NM, OK, WY, and there is no other information on the record regarding the patient’s race, then it is categorized as American Indian/Alaska Native. For all other states it is categorized as Asian.